



# BEA WebLogic Server™

## **BEA WebLogic Server Configuration Reference**

Release 7.0  
Document Revised: October 12, 2004





# Copyright

Copyright © 2003 BEA Systems, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

## Restricted Rights Legend

This software and documentation is subject to and made available only pursuant to the terms of the BEA Systems License Agreement and may be used or copied only in accordance with the terms of that agreement. It is against the law to copy the software except as specifically allowed in the agreement. This document may not, in whole or in part, be copied, photocopied, reproduced, translated, or reduced to any electronic medium or machine readable form without prior consent, in writing, from BEA Systems, Inc.

Use, duplication or disclosure by the U.S. Government is subject to restrictions set forth in the BEA Systems License Agreement and in subparagraph (c)(1) of the Commercial Computer Software-Restricted Rights Clause at FAR 52.227-19; subparagraph (c)(1)(ii) of the Rights in Technical Data and Computer Software clause at DFARS 252.227-7013, subparagraph (d) of the Commercial Computer Software--Licensing clause at NASA FAR supplement 16-52.227-86; or their equivalent.

Information in this document is subject to change without notice and does not represent a commitment on the part of BEA Systems. THE SOFTWARE AND DOCUMENTATION ARE PROVIDED "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. FURTHER, BEA Systems DOES NOT WARRANT, GUARANTEE, OR MAKE ANY REPRESENTATIONS REGARDING THE USE, OR THE RESULTS OF THE USE, OF THE SOFTWARE OR WRITTEN MATERIAL IN TERMS OF CORRECTNESS, ACCURACY, RELIABILITY, OR OTHERWISE.

## Trademarks or Service Marks

BEA, Jolt, Tuxedo, and WebLogic are registered trademarks of BEA Systems, Inc. BEA Builder, BEA Campaign Manager for WebLogic, BEA eLink, BEA Liquid Data for WebLogic, BEA Manager, BEA WebLogic Commerce Server, BEA WebLogic Enterprise, BEA WebLogic Enterprise Platform, BEA WebLogic Express, BEA WebLogic Integration, BEA WebLogic Personalization Server, BEA WebLogic Platform, BEA WebLogic Portal, BEA WebLogic Server, BEA WebLogic Workshop and How Business Becomes E-Business are trademarks of BEA Systems, Inc.

All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

# Contents

## About This Document

Audience .....	xxiii
e-docs Web Site .....	xxiv
How to Print the Document .....	xxiv
Related Information .....	xxiv
Contact Us! .....	xxiv
Documentation Conventions .....	xxv

## Overview of config.xml

About WebLogic Server Management and the config.xml File .....	1-1
When to Edit config.xml .....	1-2
Contents of the config.xml File .....	1-3
Editing the config.xml File .....	1-4
BEA XML Editor .....	1-4
Rules for Editing the config.xml File .....	1-4

## Application

Description .....	2-1
Syntax .....	2-1
Parent Elements .....	2-1
Child Elements .....	2-2
Attributes .....	2-2

## BridgeDestination

Description .....	3-1
Syntax .....	3-1
Parent Elements .....	3-1
Attributes .....	3-2

## Cluster

Description .....	4-1
Syntax .....	4-1
Parent Elements .....	4-1
Attributes .....	4-2

## COM

Description .....	5-1
Syntax .....	5-1
Parent Elements .....	5-1
Attributes .....	5-2

## ConnectorComponent

Description .....	6-1
Syntax .....	6-1
Parent Elements .....	6-1
Attributes .....	6-2

## CustomRealm

Description .....	7-1
Syntax .....	7-1
Parent Elements .....	7-1
Attributes .....	7-2

## Domain

Description .....	8-1
Syntax .....	8-1
Child Elements .....	8-1
Attributes .....	8-4

## DomainLogFilter

Description .....	9-1
Syntax .....	9-1
Parent Elements .....	9-1
Attributes .....	9-2

## EJBComponent

Description .....	10-1
Syntax .....	10-1
Parent Elements .....	10-1
Attributes .....	10-2

## EJBContainer

Description .....	11-1
Syntax .....	11-1
Parent Elements .....	11-1
Attributes .....	11-2

## EmbeddedLDAP

Description .....	12-1
Syntax .....	12-1
Parent Elements .....	12-1
Attributes .....	12-2

## ExecuteQueue

Description .....	13-1
Syntax .....	13-1
Parent Elements .....	13-1
Attributes .....	13-2

## FileRealm

Description .....	14-1
Syntax .....	14-1
Parent Elements .....	14-1
Attributes .....	14-2

## FileT3

Description .....	15-1
Syntax .....	15-1
Parent Elements .....	15-1
Attributes .....	15-2

## IIOP

Description .....	16-1
Syntax .....	16-1
Parent Elements .....	16-1
Attributes .....	16-2

## JDBCConnectionPool

Description .....	17-1
Syntax .....	17-1
Parent Elements .....	17-2
Attributes .....	17-2



## JDBCDataSource

Description .....	18-1
Syntax .....	18-1
Parent Elements .....	18-1
Attributes .....	18-2

## JDBCDataSourceFactory

Description .....	19-1
Syntax .....	19-1
Parent Elements .....	19-1
Attributes .....	19-2

## JDBCMultiPool

Description .....	20-1
Syntax .....	20-1
Parent Elements .....	20-1
Attributes .....	20-2

## JDBCPoolComponent

Description .....	21-1
Syntax .....	21-1
Parent Elements .....	21-1
Attributes .....	21-2

## JDBCTxDataSource

Description .....	22-1
Syntax .....	22-1
Parent Elements .....	22-1
Attributes .....	22-2

## JMSBridgeDestination

Description .....	.23-1
Syntax .....	.23-1
Parent Elements .....	.23-1
Attributes .....	.23-2

## JMSConnectionFactory

Description .....	.24-1
Syntax .....	.24-1
Parent Elements .....	.24-2
Attributes .....	.24-3

## JMSDestinationKey

Description .....	.25-1
Syntax .....	.25-1
Parent Elements .....	.25-1
Attributes .....	.25-2

## JMSDistributedQueue

Description .....	.26-1
Syntax .....	.26-1
Parent Elements .....	.26-1
Child Elements .....	.26-1
Attributes .....	.26-2

## JMSDistributedTopic

Description .....	.27-1
Syntax .....	.27-1
Parent Elements .....	.27-1

Child Elements .....	27-1
Attributes.....	27-2

## JMSFileStore

Description .....	28-1
Syntax.....	28-1
Parent Elements .....	28-1
Attributes.....	28-2

## JMSJDBCStore

Description .....	29-1
Syntax.....	29-1
Parent Elements .....	29-1
Attributes.....	29-2

## JMSQueue

Description .....	30-1
Syntax.....	30-1
Parent Elements .....	30-2
Attributes.....	30-3

## JMSServer

Description .....	31-1
Syntax.....	31-1
Parent Elements .....	31-1
Child Elements .....	31-2
Attributes.....	31-2

## JMSSessionPool

Description .....	32-1
-------------------	------

Syntax .....	.32-1
Parent Elements .....	.32-1
Attributes .....	.32-2

## JMSStore

Description .....	.33-1
Syntax .....	.33-1
Parent Elements .....	.33-1
Attributes .....	.33-2

## JMSTemplate

Description .....	.34-1
Syntax .....	.34-1
Parent Elements .....	.34-2
Attributes .....	.34-3

## JMSTopic

Description .....	.35-1
Syntax .....	.35-1
Parent Elements .....	.35-2
Attributes .....	.35-3

## JoltConnectionPool

Description .....	.36-1
Syntax .....	.36-1
Parent Elements .....	.36-1
Attributes .....	.36-2

## JTA

Description .....	.37-1
-------------------	-------

Syntax. ....	37-1
Parent Elements. ....	37-1
Attributes. ....	37-2

## JTAMigratableTarget

Description. ....	38-1
Syntax. ....	38-1
Parent Elements. ....	38-1
Attributes. ....	38-2

## JTARecoveryService

Description. ....	39-1
Syntax. ....	39-1
Parent Elements. ....	39-1
Attributes. ....	39-2

## Log

Description. ....	40-1
Syntax. ....	40-1
Parent Elements. ....	40-1
Attributes. ....	40-2

## Machine

Description. ....	41-1
Syntax. ....	41-1
Parent Elements. ....	41-1
Child Elements. ....	41-1
Attributes. ....	41-2

## MailSession

Description .....	42-1
Syntax .....	42-1
Parent Elements .....	42-1
Attributes .....	42-2

## MessagingBridge

Description .....	43-1
Syntax .....	43-1
Parent Elements .....	43-2
Attributes .....	43-3

## MigratableRMIService

Description .....	44-1
Syntax .....	44-1
Parent Elements .....	44-1
Attributes .....	44-2

## MigratableTarget

Description .....	45-1
Syntax .....	45-1
Parent Elements .....	45-1
Attributes .....	45-2

## NetworkChannel

Description .....	46-1
Syntax .....	46-1
Parent Elements .....	46-2
Attributes .....	46-3

## NodeManager

Description .....	47-1
Syntax .....	47-1
Parent Elements .....	47-1
Attributes .....	47-2

## Realm

Description .....	48-1
Syntax .....	48-1
Parent Elements .....	48-1
Attributes .....	48-2

## RMCFactory

Description .....	49-1
Syntax .....	49-1
Parent Elements .....	49-1
Attributes .....	49-2

## Security

Description .....	50-1
Syntax .....	50-1
Parent Elements .....	50-1
Attributes .....	50-2

## SecurityConfiguration

Description .....	51-1
Syntax .....	51-1
Parent Elements .....	51-1
Attributes .....	51-2

## Server

Description .....	.52-1
Syntax .....	.52-1
Parent Elements .....	.52-3
Child Elements .....	.52-3
Attributes .....	.52-4

## ServerStart

Description .....	.53-1
Syntax .....	.53-1
Parent Elements .....	.53-1
Attributes .....	.53-2

## ShutdownClass

Description .....	.54-1
Syntax .....	.54-1
Parent Elements .....	.54-1
Attributes .....	.54-2

## SNMPAgent

Description .....	.55-1
Syntax .....	.55-1
Parent Elements .....	.55-1
Attributes .....	.55-2

## SNMPAttributeChange

Description .....	.56-1
Syntax .....	.56-1
Parent Elements .....	.56-1



Attributes.....	56-2
<b>SNMPJMXMonitor</b>	
Description .....	57-1
Syntax.....	57-1
Parent Elements.....	57-1
Attributes.....	57-2
<b>SNMPProxy</b>	
Description .....	58-1
Syntax.....	58-1
Parent Elements.....	58-1
Attributes.....	58-2
<b>SNMPTrapDestination</b>	
Description .....	59-1
Syntax.....	59-1
Parent Elements.....	59-1
Attributes.....	59-2
<b>SNMPTrapSource</b>	
Description .....	60-1
Syntax.....	60-1
Parent Elements.....	60-1
Attributes.....	60-2
<b>SSL</b>	
Description .....	61-1
Syntax.....	61-1
Parent Elements.....	61-2

Attributes .....	.61-2
------------------	-------

## StartupClass

Description.....	.62-1
Syntax .....	.62-1
Parent Elements .....	.62-1
Attributes .....	.62-2

## UnixMachine

Description.....	.63-1
Syntax .....	.63-1
Parent Elements .....	.63-1
Child Elements.....	.63-1
Attributes .....	.63-2

## UnixRealm

Description.....	.64-1
Syntax .....	.64-1
Parent Elements .....	.64-1
Attributes .....	.64-2

## VirtualHost

Description.....	.65-1
Syntax .....	.65-1
Parent Elements .....	.65-2
Attributes .....	.65-2

## WebAppComponent

Description.....	.66-1
Syntax .....	.66-1

Parent Elements .....	66-2
Attributes .....	66-2

## WebServer

Description .....	67-1
Syntax .....	67-1
Parent Elements .....	67-2
Attributes .....	67-2

## WebServiceComponent

Description .....	68-1
Syntax .....	68-1
Parent Elements .....	68-2
Attributes .....	68-2

## WLECConnectionPool

Description .....	69-1
Syntax .....	69-1
Parent Elements .....	69-1
Attributes .....	69-2

## WTCEExport

Description .....	70-1
Syntax .....	70-1
Parent Elements .....	70-1
Attributes .....	70-2

## WTCImport

Description .....	71-1
Syntax .....	71-1

Parent Elements .....	71-1
Attributes .....	71-2

## WTCLocalTuxDom

Description .....	72-1
Syntax .....	72-1
Parent Elements .....	72-1
Attributes .....	72-2

## WTCPassword

Description .....	73-1
Syntax .....	73-1
Parent Elements .....	73-1
Attributes .....	73-2

## WTCRemoteTuxDom

Description .....	74-1
Syntax .....	74-1
Parent Elements .....	74-2
Attributes .....	74-2

## WTCResources

Description .....	75-1
Syntax .....	75-1
Parent Elements .....	75-1
Attributes .....	75-2

## WTCServer

Description .....	76-1
Syntax .....	76-1

Parent Elements .....	76-1
Child Elements .....	76-1
Attributes .....	76-2

## WTcBridgeGlobal

Description .....	77-1
Syntax .....	77-1
Parent Elements .....	77-2
Attributes .....	77-2

## WTcBridgeRedirect

Description .....	78-1
Syntax .....	78-1
Parent Elements .....	78-1
Attributes .....	78-2

## XMLEntityCache

Description .....	79-1
Syntax .....	79-1
Parent Elements .....	79-1
Attributes .....	79-2

## XMLEntitySpecRegistryEntry

Description .....	80-1
Syntax .....	80-1
Parent Elements .....	80-1
Attributes .....	80-2

## XMLParserSelectRegistryEntry

Description .....	81-1
-------------------	------

Syntax . . . . .	.81-1
Parent Elements . . . . .	.81-2
Attributes . . . . .	.81-2

## XMLRegistry

Description . . . . .	.82-1
Syntax . . . . .	.82-1
Parent Elements . . . . .	.82-1
Child Elements . . . . .	.82-1
Attributes . . . . .	.82-2

# About This Document

This document describes the WebLogic Server configuration file (`config.xml`).

The document is organized as follows:

- [Chapter 1, “Overview of `config.xml`,”](#) describes the `config.xml` file and `config.dtd` files, and provides guidelines for editing the configuration file.
- The remaining chapters contain syntax diagrams and attribute references for each element defined in `config.dtd`.
- The Index provides links to all element and attribute names.

## Audience

This document is written for Server administrators and application developers. It is assumed that readers know the WebLogic Server platform, XML, and Java programming. Administrators may wish to configure some aspect of WebLogic Server operation in their production environment. The Console, a Web browser GUI application, also allows for configuration tasks. In some instances, however, it is expedient to modify the configuration file, `config.xml`, directly in order to achieve a desired impact. This document describes the XML elements and their associated attributes which exist or could exist in a production instance of the `config.xml` file.

**Note:** Modification of the `config.xml` file impacts the operation of the WebLogic Server in the customer’s environment.

## e-docs Web Site

BEA product documentation, including all documentation for the WebLogic Server, is available on the BEA corporate Web site. From the BEA Home page, click on Product Documentation.

## How to Print the Document

You can print a copy of this document from a Web browser, one main topic at a time, by using the File—Print option on your Web browser.

A PDF version of this document is available on the WebLogic Server documentation Home page on the e-docs Web site (and also on the documentation CD). You can open the PDF in Adobe Acrobat Reader and print the entire document (or a portion of it) in book format. To access the PDFs, open the WebLogic Server documentation Home page, click Download Documentation, and select the document you want to print.

Adobe Acrobat Reader is available at no charge from the Adobe Web site at <http://www.adobe.com>.

## Related Information

## Contact Us!

Your feedback on BEA documentation is important to us. Send us e-mail at [docsupport@bea.com](mailto:docsupport@bea.com) if you have questions or comments. Your comments will be reviewed directly by the BEA professionals who create and update the documentation.

In your e-mail message, please indicate the software name and version your are using, as well as the title and document date of your documentation. If you have any questions about this version of BEA WebLogic Server, or if you have problems installing and running BEA WebLogic Server, contact BEA Customer Support through BEA WebSupport at <http://www.bea.com>. You can also contact Customer Support by using the contact information provided on the Customer Support Card, which is included in the product package.

When contacting Customer Support, be prepared to provide the following information:

- Your name, e-mail address, phone number, and fax number
- Your company name and company address
- Your machine type and authorization codes



- The name and version of the product you are using
- A description of the problem and the content of pertinent error messages

## Documentation Conventions

The following documentation conventions are used throughout this document.

Convention	Usage
Ctrl+Tab	Keys you press simultaneously.
<i>italics</i>	Emphasis and book titles.
monospace text	Code samples, commands and their options, Java classes, data types, directories, and file names and their extensions. Monospace text also indicates text that you enter from the keyboard.  <i>Examples:</i> <pre>import java.util.Enumeration; chmod u+w * config/examples/applications .java config.xml float</pre>
<i>monospace italic text</i>	Variables in code. <i>Example:</i> <pre>String CustomerName;</pre>
UPPERCASE TEXT	Device names, environment variables, and logical operators. <i>Examples:</i> <pre>LPT1 BEA_HOME OR</pre>
{ }	A set of choices in a syntax line.
[ ]	Optional items in a syntax line. <i>Example:</i> <pre>java utils.MulticastTest -n name -a address [-p portnumber] [-t timeout] [-s send]</pre>

Convention	Usage
	Separates mutually exclusive choices in a syntax line. <i>Example:</i>  <code>java weblogic.deploy [list deploy undeploy update] password {application} {source}</code>
...	Indicates one of the following in a command line: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• An argument can be repeated several times in the command line.</li><li>• The statement omits additional optional arguments.</li><li>• You can enter additional parameters, values, or other information</li></ul>
.	Indicates the omission of items from a code example or from a syntax line.

# Overview of config.xml

The following sections provide an overview of the WebLogic Server™ configuration file (`config.xml`):

- [“About WebLogic Server Management and the config.xml File” on page 1-1](#)
- [“Editing the config.xml File” on page 1-4](#)
- [“Rules for Editing the config.xml File” on page 1-4](#)

## About WebLogic Server Management and the config.xml File

WebLogic Server management and configuration services are based on the Java™ Management Extensions (JMX) API from Sun Microsystems. The `config.xml` file is a persistent store for the managed objects that WebLogic Server creates and modifies during its executing using the BEA implementation of the JMX API. The purpose of `config.xml` is to store changes to managed objects so that they are available when WebLogic Server is restarted.

You should normally use the Administration Console to configure WebLogic Server’s manageable objects and services and allow WebLogic Server to maintain the `config.xml` file. Each time you use the Administration Console or other WebLogic Server utilities to modify the `config.xml` file, WebLogic Server archives the older version. You can configure the number of archived files WebLogic Server keeps. For more information, refer to [“WebLogic Server Archives Previous Versions of config.xml”](#) in *Configuring and Managing WebLogic Server*.

Although `config.xml` is a well-formed XML document that you can modify using a text editor, you should think of it as a database that you would only directly update under unusual circumstances.

The `config.xml` file is not a formal XML document with a document type definition (DTD) that can be used to validate its contents. It is truly a repository, where each XML element contains data saved at the request of an in-memory instance of a management object in WebLogic Server. However, the objects that store their data in `config.xml` are defined within the WebLogic Server Management API and so it is possible to substantially document the contents of the `config.xml` file. In fact, the reference information in this document is extracted from Javadocs for the `weblogic.management.configuration` package which contains the WebLogic Server management MBeans. You can see a different view of the same information in the Javadocs and in the Administration Console online help system.

There are cases where `config.xml` can contain data that is not described in this document:

- Some MBean attributes are intentionally not documented because they concern internal mechanisms that are not intended to be exposed and may not be supported in future releases.
- MBeans and attributes may be created dynamically by applications executing in WebLogic Server. These applications may include the Administration Console, other BEA products that work with WebLogic Server, and applications supplied by users or third-party vendors.

If you are using other BEA products with WebLogic Server or third-party applications, see the documentation accompanying the other product for additional information about `config.xml` elements and attributes.

## When to Edit config.xml

There are a few instances where you might choose to edit the `config.xml` file directly instead of using the Administration Console. In these cases, your changes should be minimal and specific. You should not attempt to create a new WebLogic Server configuration by writing a new `config.xml` file from scratch.

**Warning:** You cannot edit `config.xml` while WebLogic Server is executing, since WebLogic Server rewrites the file periodically. Your changes will be lost and, depending on your platform, you could cause WebLogic Server failures.

In all cases, you should make a backup copy of your `config.xml` file before you make any changes to it.

Here are some situations where it is appropriate to edit `config.xml`:

- If you are deploying several WebLogic Server instances, you can “clone” a `config.xml` file and edit the values for each new server.

- If you have defined an object in one server and want to copy it to another server, you can copy the XML element that defines the object from one `config.xml` to the other.
- To help you correct a problem, BEA Technical Support may suggest that you set an attribute that cannot be set through the Administration Console.
- The documentation for a third-party application requires that you modify the `config.xml` file.

Since `config.xml` is a well-formed XML file, it is possible to script certain repetitive changes to `config.xml` using an XML parser application such as Apache Xerces, or JDOM. Be sure to test any scripts you create thoroughly and always make a backup copy of `config.xml` before you make any changes to it.

## Contents of the config.xml File

The `config.xml` file consists of a series of XML elements. The Domain element is the top-level element, and all elements in the Domain are children of the Domain element. The Domain element includes child elements, such as the Server, Cluster, and Application elements. These child elements may have children themselves.

For example, the Server element includes the child elements WebServer, SSL and Log. The Application element includes the child elements EJBComponent and WebAppComponent.

Each element has one or more configurable attributes. An attribute has a corresponding attribute in the configuration API. For example, the Server element has a ListenPort attribute, and likewise, the `weblogic.management.configuration.ServerMBean` class has a ListenPort attribute. Configurable attributes are readable and writable, that is, `ServerMBean` has `getListenPort()` and `setListenPort()` methods.

When an attribute references another element in `config.xml` (such as the SSL attribute of Server), the attribute's value is the value of the referenced element's Name attribute. (All `config.xml` elements have a Name attribute.) If an attribute references a set or list of other elements, the value of the attribute is a comma-separated list of the referenced elements' names.

All attribute values must be quoted. Boolean attributes are either "true" or "false". Attributes with numeric values are written as quoted strings of digits and symbols that can be parsed into the specified destination data type. For example, integer values must not contain commas or decimal points, but may have a leading minus sign if the attribute allows a negative value.

## Editing the config.xml File

BEA recommends that you use the Administration Console to modify or monitor a domain configuration. You can also modify the `config.xml` file in the following ways:

- The WebLogic Server Application Programmatic Interface (API) allows other programs to modify configuration attributes of resources in the domain.
- You can access the attributes of a domain with the WebLogic Server command-line utility. This utility allows you to create scripts to automate domain management.

## BEA XML Editor

The BEA XML Editor is a simple, user-friendly tool for creating and editing XML files. The BEA XML Editor can validate XML documents against a DTD or XML Schema. There is no DTD or XML Schema for `config.xml`, but using the XML editor can at least ensure that you create a well-formed XML document that WebLogic Server can parse. It cannot, however, verify that you spell element and attribute names correctly and enter valid values for attributes.

See the BEA XML Editor on the [BEA dev2dev Online](http://dev2dev.bea.com/index.jsp) at <http://dev2dev.bea.com/index.jsp>.

## Rules for Editing the config.xml File

Consider the following issues before you edit the configuration file manually.

1. Always save your `config.xml` file before editing it.
2. Do not edit the `config.xml` file for a domain when a domain is active. If you manually edit the configuration file while the domain is active, any changes you make are likely to be overwritten by the system. Furthermore, all manual changes you make while the domain is active are ignored by the system at run time.
3. Do not change Name attributes of child elements. WebLogic Server requires that the name of a child element match the name of its parent. For example, if the Name attribute of the Server element has the value “myserver”, the Name attributes of COM, JTAMigratableTarget, KernalDebug, Log, SSL, ServerStart, SystemDataStore, and WebServer elements that are children of the Server element must also have the value “myserver”.
4. Because no validation or value checking occur while or after you edit `config.xml` with the command-line utility, type-checking occurs when you load the edited configuration file for the first time, that is, when you restart the domain Server. At that point, any invalid XML or attribute value is detected and the domain fails to boot.







# Application

## Description

An application represents a J2EE application contained in an EAR file or EAR directory. The EAR file contains a set of components such as WAR, EJB and RAR connector components, each of which can be deployed on one or more Targets. A target is a server or a cluster. If the application is provided as a standalone module, then this MBean is a synthetic wrapper application only.

## Syntax

```
<Application
  DeploymentTimeout="number"
  DeploymentType=( "EAR" | "EXPLODED EAR" | "COMPONENT" | "EXPLODED COMPONENT" )
  LoadOrder="number"
  Name="String"
  Notes="String"
  Path="String"
  StagingMode=( "nostage" | "stage" | "external_stage" )
/>
```

## Parent Elements

- [Domain](#)

# Child Elements

- [ConnectorComponent](#)
- [EJBComponent](#)
- [WebServiceComponent](#)
- [WebAppComponent](#)
- [JDBCPoolComponent](#)

# Attributes

Table 2-1 Application attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>DeploymentTimeout</b>	Milliseconds granted for a cluster deployment task on this application. If any deployment tasks remain active for longer, the task will be cancelled. The default is ~60 minutes. Note that the server only checks for timed out deployments about once a minute.  Only cluster deployments can be timed out.	<i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> 3600000
<b>DeploymentType</b>	Specifies category of this application. This attribute will be derived if not specified in the configuration.	<i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> UNKNOWN
<b>LoadOrder</b>	Specifies the order applications are loaded at server startup. Applications with the lowest values are loaded first.  Application ordering is only supported for applications deployed with the 2 phase protocol.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Load Order <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> 100
<b>Name</b>	The name of this configuration. WebLogic Server uses an MBean to implement and persist the configuration.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Name <i>Required:</i> no

**Table 2-1 Application attributes**

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>Notes</b>	Optional information that you can include to describe this configuration.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Notes  <i>Required:</i> no
<b>Path</b>	<p>The location of the original source application files on the Admin Server. Relative paths are based on the root of the Admin Server installation directory. It is highly recommended to use absolute paths to minimize possible issues when upgrading the server.</p> <p>If the application is not being staged (StagingMode==nostage) then the path must be valid on the target server.</p> <p>The path to an Enterprise application (EAR) is the location of the .ear file or the root of the EAR if it is unarchived. e.g. Path="myapps/app.ear" is valid. If the application is a standalone module then the path is the parent directory of the module. e.g. If the module is located at myapps/webapp/webapp.war, the Path="myapps/webapp" is correct, whereas Path="myapps/webapp/webapp.war" is incorrect.</p>	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Path
<b>StagingMode</b>	<p>Returns the staging mode of this application, which overrides the managed server's StagingMode attribute. Staging involves distributing the application files from the admin server to the targeted managed servers' staging directory. Staging values are:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. nostage: does not copy application files to another location</li> <li>2. stage: copies application files to server targeted in deployment</li> <li>3. external_stage: the user, and not WebLogic Server, copies application files to the server's staging directory</li> </ol>	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Staging Mode  <i>Required:</i> no

Application

# BridgeDestination

## Description

This class represents a messaging bridge destination for non-JMS products.

Each messaging bridge consists of two destinations that are being bridged: a source destination from which messages are received, and a target destination to which messages are sent.

**Note:** Although WebLogic JMS includes a "General Bridge Destination" framework for accessing non-JMS messaging products, WebLogic Server does not provide supported adapters for such products. Therefore, you need to provide a custom adapter from a third-party OEM vendor and consult their documentation for configuration instructions.

## Syntax

```
<BridgeDestination
  AdapterJNDIName="String"
  Classpath="String"
  Name="String"
  Notes="String"
  Properties="java.util.Properties"
  UserName="String"
  UserPassword="String"
/>
```

## Parent Elements

- [Domain](#)

## Attributes

**Table 3-1 BridgeDestination attributes**

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>AdapterJNDIName</b>	Defines the JNDI name of the adapter used to communicate with the specified destination. This name is specified in the adapter's deployment descriptor file and is used by the WebLogic Server Connector container to bind the adapter in WebLogic Server JNDI.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Adapter JNDI Name  <i>Default:</i> eis.jms.WLSCConnectionFactory JNDIXA
<b>Classpath</b>	Defines the CLASSPATH of the bridge destination, which is mainly used to connect to a different release of WebLogic JMS.  When connecting to a destination that is running on WebLogic Server 6.0 or earlier, the bridge destination must supply a CLASSPATH that indicates the locations of the classes for the earlier WebLogic Server implementation.  <i>Note:</i> When connecting to a third-party JMS product, the bridge destination must supply the product's CLASSPATH in the WebLogic Server CLASSPATH.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Adapter Classpath  <i>Required:</i> no
<b>Name</b>	The name of this configuration. WebLogic Server uses an MBean to implement and persist the configuration.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Name  <i>Required:</i> no
<b>Notes</b>	Optional information that you can include to describe this configuration.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Notes  <i>Required:</i> no

**Table 3-1 BridgeDestination attributes**

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>Properties</b>	<p>A string value that specifies all the properties of the bridge destination. The destination properties must be separated by semicolons (;). The following properties are required for all JMS implementations:</p> <p>ConnectionURL=  The URL used to establish a connection to the destination.</p> <p>ConnectionFactoryJNDIName=  The JNDI name of the JMS connection factory used to create a connection.</p> <p>DestinationJNDIName=  The JNDI name of the JMS destination.</p> <p>DestinationType=  Either queue or topic.</p> <p>InitialContextFactory=  The factory used to get the JNDI context.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i>  Properties (key=value)  <i>Required:</i> no</p>

Table 3-1 BridgeDestination attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
UserName	Defines an optional user name that the adapter will use to access the bridge destination.  <i>Note:</i> All operations done to the specified destination are done using this user name and the corresponding password. Therefore, the User Name/Password for the source and target destinations must have permission to the access the underlying destinations in order for the messaging bridge to work.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> User Name  <i>Required:</i> no
UserPassword	Defines the user password that the adapter uses to access the bridge destination.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> User Password  <i>Required:</i> no <i>Encrypted:</i> yes



# Cluster

## Description

This bean represents a cluster in the domain. Servers join a cluster by calling `ServerMBean.setCluster` with the logical name of the cluster. A configuration may define zero or more clusters. They may be looked up by logical name. The name of a cluster denotes its logical cluster name.

## Syntax

```
<Cluster
  ClientCertProxyEnabled=( "true" | "false" )
  ClusterAddress="String"
  DefaultLoadAlgorithm=( "round-robin" | "weight-based" | "random" )
  HttpTraceSupportEnabled=( "true" | "false" )
  IdlePeriodsUntilTimeout="number"
  MulticastAddress="String"
  MulticastBufferSize="number of kilobytes"
  MulticastPort="number"
  MulticastSendDelay="number"
  MulticastTTL="number"
  Name="String"
  Notes="String"
  WeblogicPluginEnabled=( "true" | "false" )
/>
```

## Parent Elements

- [Domain](#)

Cluster

# Attributes

Table 4-1 Cluster attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>ClientCertProxyEnabled</b>	<p>A value of <code>true</code> causes proxy-server plugins to pass identity certificates from clients to all web applications that are deployed on all server instances in the cluster.</p> <p>A proxy-server plugin encodes each identify certification in the <code>WL-Proxy-Client-Cert</code> header and passes the header to WebLogic Server instances. Each WebLogic Server instance takes the certificate information from the header, trusting that it came from a secure source, and uses that information to authenticate the user.</p> <p>If you specify <code>true</code>, use a <b><code>weblogic.security.net.ConnectionFilter</code></b> to ensure that each WebLogic Server instance accepts connections only from the machine on which the proxy-server plugin is running. Specifying <code>true</code> without using a connection filter creates a potential security vulnerability because the <code>WL-Proxy-Client-Cert</code> header can be spoofed.</p> <p>A value of <code>true</code> overrides the value that each server instance within the cluster specifies with <code>ServerMBean#setClientCertProxyEnabled(boolean)</code>.</p> <p>By default (or if you specify <code>false</code>):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Each server instance can determine whether its applications trust certificates sent from the proxy server plugin.</li> <li>If a server instance does not set a value for its <code>ClientCertProxyEnabled</code> attribute (or if it specifies <code>false</code>), the <code>weblogic.xml</code> deployment descriptor for each web application determines whether the web application trusts certificates sent from the proxy server plugin.</li> <li>By default (or if the deployment descriptor specifies <code>false</code>), users cannot log in to the web application from a proxy server plugin.</li> </ul>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Client Cert Proxy Enabled</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> false</p> <p><i>Secure value:</i> false</p>

**Table 4-1 Cluster attributes**

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Range of Values and Default</b>
<b>ClusterAddress</b>	Defines the address to be used by clients to connect to this cluster. This address may be either a DNS host name that maps to multiple IP addresses or a comma separated list of single address host names or IP addresses. If network channels are configured, it is possible to set the cluster address on a per channel basis.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Cluster Address  <i>Required:</i> no
<b>DefaultLoadAlgorithm</b>	Defines the algorithm to be used for load-balancing between replicated services if none is specified for a particular service.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Default Load Algorithm  <i>Required:</i> no  <i>Default:</i> round-robin
<b>HttpTraceSupportEnabled</b>	Attackers may abuse HTTP TRACE functionality to gain access to information in HTTP headers such as cookies and authentication data. In the presence of other cross-domain vulnerabilities in web browsers, sensitive header information could be read from any domains that support the HTTP TRACE method. This attribute is for disabling HTTP TRACE support. It is duplicated both in ClusterMBean and ServerMBean so the attribute HttpTraceSupportEnabled can be used cluster-wide. ClusterMBean overrides ServerMBean	<i>Required:</i> no  <i>Default:</i> false
<b>IdlePeriodsUntilTimeout</b>	Maximum number of periods that a cluster member will wait before timing out a member of a cluster.	<i>Required:</i> no  <i>Default:</i> 3  <i>Minimum:</i> 3
<b>MulticastAddress</b>	Defines the multicast address used by cluster members to communicate with each other.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Multicast Address  <i>Required:</i> no  <i>Default:</i> 237.0.0.1

Table 4-1 Cluster attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>MulticastBufferSize</b>	Defines the multicast socket send/receive buffer size.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Multicast Buffer Size <i>Required:</i> no <i>Units:</i> kilobytes <i>Default:</i> 64 <i>Minimum:</i> 64
<b>MulticastPort</b>	Defines the multicast port used by cluster members to communicate with each other.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Multicast Port <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> 7001 <i>Minimum:</i> 1 <i>Maximum:</i> 65535
<b>MulticastSendDelay</b>	Defines the number of milliseconds to delay sending message fragments over multicast in order to avoid OS-level buffer overflow.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Multicast Send Delay <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> 12 <i>Minimum:</i> 0 <i>Maximum:</i> 100
<b>MulticastTTL</b>	Sets the time-to-live value for the cluster's multicast address.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Multicast TTL <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> 1 <i>Minimum:</i> 1 <i>Maximum:</i> 255
<b>Name</b>	The name of this configuration. WebLogic Server uses an MBean to implement and persist the configuration.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Name <i>Required:</i> no

Table 4-1 Cluster attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
Notes	Optional information that you can include to describe this configuration.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Notes  <i>Required:</i> no
WeblogicPluginEnabled	WLS HttpRequest.getRemoteAddr() used to rely on X-Forwarded-For for its returned value. This is a security hole due to HTTP header can be easily mocked and we end up with returning wrong value. This is improved by introducing a proprietary header WL-Proxy-Client-IP from our plugins and this header will only be used if WLS is configured to use our plugins. This is duplicated both in ClusterMBean and ServerMBean so the attribute WeblogicPluginEnabled can be used cluster-wide. ClusterMBean overrides ServerMBean	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> WebLogic Plug-In Enabled  <i>Required:</i> no  <i>Default:</i> false  <i>Secure value:</i> false

# COM

## Description

This bean represents the server-wide configuration of COM

## Syntax

```
<COM
  ApartmentThreaded=( "true" | "false" )
  MemoryLoggingEnabled=( "true" | "false" )
  NTAAuthHost="String"
  Name="String"
  NativeModeEnabled=( "true" | "false" )
  Notes="String"
  PrefetchEnums=( "true" | "false" )
  VerboseLoggingEnabled=( "true" | "false" )
/>
```

## Parent Elements

- [Server](#)

## Attributes

**Table 5-1 COM attributes**

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>ApartmentThreaded</b>	Controls the flag that is used to initialize COM in native mode. By default, jCOM initializes COM using the COINIT_MULTITHREADED_FLAG. If the server logs a Class Not Registered Message when using native mode, try setting this property. (COINIT_APARTMENTTHREADED)	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Apartment Threaded  <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> false
<b>MemoryLoggingEnabled</b>	Enables logging of memory usage	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Memory Logging Enabled  <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> false
<b>NTAuthHost</b>	The address of the primary domain controller to be used for authenticating clients. If this property is not set, COM clients will not be authenticated.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> NTAuth Host  <i>Required:</i> no
<b>Name</b>	The name of this configuration. WebLogic Server uses an MBean to implement and persist the configuration.	<i>Required:</i> no
<b>NativeModeEnabled</b>	Use native DLLs to allow Java objects to interact with COM Objects. Only supported on Windows.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Native Mode Enabled  <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> false
<b>Notes</b>	Optional information that you can include to describe this configuration.	<i>Required:</i> no



Table 5-1 COM attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>PrefetchEnums</b>	Some COM methods return a COM VariantEnumeration type. The java2com tool automatically converts the returned type into a java.lang.Enumeration. This is not a perfect match since COM enumerations have no equivalent to the <code>hasMoreElements()</code> call. The client must continue to call <code>nextElement</code> until a <code>NoSuchElementException</code> occurs. Setting this property will cause jCOM to prefetch the next element in behind the scenes and return the correct value when <code>hasMoreElements</code> is called.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Prefetch Enums <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> false
<b>VerboseLoggingEnabled</b>	Enables verbose logging.	<i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> false

COM

# ConnectorComponent

## Description

This bean defines a Resource Adapter.

## Syntax

```
<ConnectorComponent
  DeploymentOrder=number
  Name=String
  Notes=String
  Targets=list of Target names
  URI=String
/>
```

## Parent Elements

- [Application](#)

# Attributes

Table 6-1 ConnectorComponent attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
DeploymentOrder	<p>A priority that the server uses to determine when it deploys an item. The priority is relative to other deployable items of the same type. For example, the server prioritizes and deploys all EJBs before it prioritizes and deploys startup classes.</p> <p>Items with the lowest Deployment Order value are deployed first. There is no guarantee on the order of deployments with equal Deployment Order values. There is no guarantee of ordering across clusters.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Deployment Order</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> 1000</p> <p><i>Minimum:</i> 0</p> <p><i>Maximum:</i> 2<sup>31</sup>-1</p>
Name	<p>The name of this configuration. WebLogic Server uses an MBean to implement and persist the configuration.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Name</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p>
Notes	<p>Optional information that you can include to describe this configuration.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Notes</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p>
Targets	<p>The targets in the current domain on which this item can be deployed.</p>	<p><i>Required:</i> no</p>
URI	<p>Return a URI pointing to the application component, usually on the Admin Server.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> URI</p>

# CustomRealm

## Description

## Syntax

```
<CustomRealm  
  ConfigurationData="java.util.Properties"  
  Name="String"  
  Notes="String"  
  Password="String"  
  RealmClassName="String"  
>
```

## Parent Elements

- [Domain](#)

# Attributes

Table 7-1 CustomRealm attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
ConfigurationData	Information needed to connect to the security store of the custom security realm.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Configuration Data (key=value) <i>Required:</i> no
Name	The name of this configuration. WebLogic Server uses an MBean to implement and persist the configuration.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Name <i>Required:</i> no
Notes		<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Notes <i>Required:</i> no
Password	Password for the custom security realm. If a password is supplied, WebLogic Server encrypts it.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Password <i>Required:</i> no <i>Encrypted:</i> yes <i>Secure value:</i> this value must be undefined when you initialize a <code>&lt;code&gt;CustomRealmMBean&lt;/code&gt;</code>
RealmClassName	The name of Java class that implements the custom security realm.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Realm Class Name <i>Required:</i> no

# Domain

## Description

A WebLogic Domain.

A WebLogic Domain is a special target, the "Domain" target.

## Syntax

```
<Domain  
  AdministrationMBeanAuditingEnabled=( "true" | "false" )  
  AdministrationPort=number  
  AdministrationPortEnabled=( "true" | "false" )  
  ConfigurationVersion=String  
  ConsoleContextPath=String  
  ConsoleEnabled=( "true" | "false" )  
  Name=String  
  Notes=String  
>
```

## Child Elements

- [Application](#)
- [BridgeDestination](#)
- [Cluster](#)
- [CustomRealm](#)

- [DomainLogFilter](#)
- [EJBContainer](#)
- [EmbeddedLDAP](#)
- [FileT3](#)
- [FileRealm](#)
- [JDBCDataSource](#)
- [JDBCDataSourceFactory](#)
- [JDBCMultiPool](#)
- [JDBCConnectionPool](#)
- [JDBCTxDataSource](#)
- [JMSServer](#)
- [JMSTemplate](#)
- [JMSBridgeDestination](#)
- [JMSConnectionFactory](#)
- [JMSDestinationKey](#)
- [JMSDistributedQueue](#)
- [JMSDistributedTopic](#)
- [JMSFileStore](#)
- [JMSJDBCStore](#)
- [JMSStore](#)
- [JMSJDBCStore](#)
- [JTA](#)
- [JoltConnectionPool](#)
- [Machine](#)
- [MessagingBridge](#)



- [MigratableTarget](#)
- [MigratableRMIService](#)
- [NetworkChannel](#)
- [MailSession](#)
- [Realm](#)
- [RMCFactory](#)
- [ShutdownClass](#)
- [SecurityConfiguration](#)
- [Security](#)
- [Server](#)
- [ShutdownClass](#)
- [SNMPAgent](#)
- [SNMPAttributeChange](#)
- [SNMPJMXMonitor](#)
- [SNMPTrapSource](#)
- [SNMPProxy](#)
- [SNMPTrapDestination](#)
- [StartupClass](#)
- [UnixMachine](#)
- [UnixRealm](#)
- [VirtualHost](#)
- [WLECConnectionPool](#)
- [WTCServer](#)
- [XMLEntityCache](#)
- [XMLRegistry](#)

## Attributes

**Table 8-1 Domain attributes**

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>AdministrationMBeanAuditingEnabled</b>	If AdministrationMBeanAuditingEnabled is set to true, the server(Admin) records all admin mbean operations.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Configuration MBean Auditing Feature Enabled  <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> false
<b>AdministrationPort</b>	The common secure administration port for the domain. The administration port uses SSL so all the servers require to have SSL if the administration port is enabled in the domain. If administration port is enabled then each server in the same domain should setup a administration port either using the domain's administration port or overriding it by using the server's administration port The managed server will require to use -Dweblogic.management.server=https://admin_server:administration_port to connect to the admin server	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Domain Wide Administration Port  <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> 9002 <i>Minimum:</i> 1 <i>Maximum:</i> 65534
<b>AdministrationPortEnabled</b>	Indicates whether or not the administration port should be enabled for the domain. This will force all the servers in a domain to have the same view of setting up the server's administration port.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Enable Domain Wide Administration Port (Please configure SSL)  <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> false <i>Secure value:</i> true

Table 8-1 Domain attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>ConfigurationVersion</b>	The release identifier for the configuration. This identifier will be used to indicate the version of the configuration. All server generated configurations will be established with the release identifier of the running server. The form of the version is major.minor.servicepack.rollingpatch. Not all parts of the version are required. i.e. "7" is acceptable.	<i>Required:</i> no
<b>ConsoleContextPath</b>	Specifies the context path for the WLS console.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Console Context Path  <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> console
<b>ConsoleEnabled</b>	Indicates whether the WLS console should be auto-deployed for this domain.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Console Enabled  <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> true <i>Secure value:</i> false
<b>Name</b>	The name of this configuration. WebLogic Server uses an MBean to implement and persist the configuration.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Name  <i>Required:</i> no
<b>Notes</b>	Optional information that you can include to describe this configuration.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Notes  <i>Required:</i> no

Domain

# DomainLogFilter

## Description

This MBean represents a filter to qualify log messages which are logged to the domain logfile. A message must qualify all criteria specified to qualify the filter. Multiple instances of this MBean can be defined, if needed. If there are multiple instances, a message must qualify atleast one filter to qualify for the domain logfile.

## Syntax

```
<DomainLogFilter
  Name="String"
  Notes="String"
  SeverityLevel=( "64" | "32" | "16" | "8" | "4" | "2" | "1" )
  SubsystemNames="list of Strings"
  UserIds="list of Strings"
/>
```

## Parent Elements

- [Domain](#)

# Attributes

Table 9-1 DomainLogFilter attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
Name	The name of this configuration. WebLogic Server uses an MBean to implement and persist the configuration.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Name <i>Required:</i> no
Notes	Optional information that you can include to describe this configuration.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Notes <i>Required:</i> no

**Table 9-1 DomainLogFilter attributes**

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>SeverityLevel</b>	<p>The minimum severity of a message that this filter forwards to the domain log. All messages with the specified severity and higher will be sent to the domain log. The ascending order of severities is as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <code>INFO (64)</code> . Used for reporting normal operations.</li> <li>• <code>WARNING (32)</code> . A suspicious operation or configuration has occurred but it may not have an impact on normal operation.</li> <li>• <code>ERROR (16)</code> . A user error has occurred. The system or application is able to handle the error with no interruption, and limited degradation, of service.</li> <li>• <code>NOTICE (8)</code> . A warning message. A suspicious operation or configuration has occurred which may not affect the normal operation of the server.</li> <li>• <code>CRITICAL (4)</code> . A system or service error has occurred. The system is able to recover but there might be a momentary loss, or permanent degradation, of service.</li> <li>• <code>ALERT (2)</code> . A particular service is in an unusable state while other parts of the system continue to function. Automatic recovery is not possible; the immediate attention of the administrator is needed to resolve the problem.</li> <li>• <code>EMERGENCY (1)</code> . The server is in an unusable state. This severity indicates a severe system failure or panic.</li> </ul>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Severity Level</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> 16</p>

Table 9-1 DomainLogFilter attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
SubsystemNames	The subsystems for which this filter can forward messages to the domain log. If no subsystems are chosen, then the filter sends messages from all subsystems.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Subsystems <i>Required:</i> no
UserIds	<p>The user IDs for which associated messages are sent to the domain log. Every message includes the user ID from the security context in which the message was generated. You can create a filter that forwards only the messages that are associated with one or more user IDs.</p> <p>If no IDs are specified, messages from all user IDs can be sent to the domain log.</p>	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> User Ids <i>Required:</i> no



# EJBComponent

## Description

The top level interface for all configuration information that WebLogic Server maintains for an EJB module.

## Syntax

```
<EJBComponent
  DeploymentOrder="number"
  ExtraEjbcOptions="String"
  ExtraRmicOptions="String"
  ForceGeneration=( "true" | "false" )
  JavaCompiler="String"
  JavaCompilerPostClassPath="String"
  JavaCompilerPreClassPath="String"
  KeepGenerated=( "true" | "false" )
  Name="String"
  Notes="String"
  Targets="list of Target names"
  TmpPath="String"
  URI="String"
  VerboseEJBDeploymentEnabled="String"
/>
```

## Parent Elements

- [Application](#)

## Attributes

**Table 10-1 EJBComponent attributes**

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>DeploymentOrder</b>	<p>A priority that the server uses to determine when it deploys an item. The priority is relative to other deployable items of the same type. For example, the server prioritizes and deploys all EJBs before it prioritizes and deploys startup classes.</p> <p>Items with the lowest Deployment Order value are deployed first. There is no guarantee on the order of deployments with equal Deployment Order values. There is no guarantee of ordering across clusters.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Deployment Order</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> 1000</p> <p><i>Minimum:</i> 0</p> <p><i>Maximum:</i> 2<sup>31</sup>-1</p>
<b>ExtraEjbcOptions</b>	<p>Returns the extra options passed to ejbc during the dynamic ejbc of a jar file. Eg: -J-mx128m</p> <p>Note: the default for this attribute must be null. If no ExtraEJBOptions are specified on the EJBComponent, the default will be pulled from the Server.ExtraEJBOptions..</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Extra Ejbc Options</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p>
<b>ExtraRmicOptions</b>	<p>Return the extra options passed to rmic during server-side generation. Note: the default for this attribute must be null. If no ExtraRmicOptions are specified on the EJBComponent, the default will be pulled from Server.ExtraRmicOptions..</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Extra Rmic Options</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p>
<b>ForceGeneration</b>	<p>Return true if ejbc should force regeneration of wrapper classes, false if it should regenerate the files only if it determines it needs to do so.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Force Generation</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> false</p>

**Table 10-1 EJBComponent attributes**

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Range of Values and Default</b>
<b>JavaCompiler</b>	Return the path to the Java compiler to use to compile EJB's (e.g. "sj" or "javac"). Note: the default for this attribute must be null. If no JavaCompiler is specified on this specific EJBComponent, the default will be pulled in the following order from - EJBContainerMBean - Server.JavaCompiler.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Java Compiler <i>Required:</i> no
<b>JavaCompilerPostClassPath</b>	Return the options to append to the Java compiler classpath for when we need to compile Java code.	<i>Required:</i> no
<b>JavaCompilerPreClassPath</b>	Return the options to prepend to the Java compiler classpath for when we need to compile Java code.	<i>Required:</i> no
<b>KeepGenerated</b>	Return true if ejbc should keep its generated source files, false if it should delete them after compiling them.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Keep Generated Source Files <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> true
<b>Name</b>	The name of this configuration. WebLogic Server uses an MBean to implement and persist the configuration.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Name <i>Required:</i> no
<b>Notes</b>	Optional information that you can include to describe this configuration.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Notes <i>Required:</i> no
<b>Targets</b>	The targets in the current domain on which this item can be deployed.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Targets <i>Required:</i> no
<b>TmpPath</b>	Return the temporary directory where generated files are stored by ejbc.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Tmp Path <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> tmp_ejb

Table 10-1 EJBComponent attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
URI	Return a URI pointing to the application component, usually on the Admin Server.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> URI
VerboseEJBDeployment Enabled	Returns true if verbose deployment of EJB's is enabled.	<i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> false

# EJBContainer

## Description

This MBean is used to specify EJB container-wide settings. These can be overridden by a specific EJBComponentMBean.

## Syntax

```
<EJBContainer
  ExtraEjbcOptions=String
  ExtraRmicOptions=String
  ForceGeneration=( "true" | "false" )
  JavaCompiler=String
  JavaCompilerPostClassPath=String
  JavaCompilerPreClassPath=String
  KeepGenerated=( "true" | "false" )
  Name=String
  Notes=String
  TmpPath=String
  VerboseEJBDeploymentEnabled=String
/>
```

## Parent Elements

- [Domain](#)

## Attributes

**Table 11-1 EJBContainer attributes**

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>ExtraEjbcOptions</b>	Returns the extra options passed to ejbc during the dynamic ejbc of a jar file. Eg: -J-mx128m Note: the default for this attribute must be null. If no ExtraEJBOptions are specified on the EJBComponent, the default will be pulled from the Server.ExtraEJBOptions..	<i>Required:</i> no
<b>ExtraRmicOptions</b>	Return the extra options passed to rmic during server-side generation. Note: the default for this attribute must be null. If no ExtraRmicOptions are specified on the EJBComponent, the default will be pulled from Server.ExtraRmicOptions..	<i>Required:</i> no
<b>ForceGeneration</b>	Return true if ejbc should force regeneration of wrapper classes, false if it should regenerate the files only if it determines it needs to do so.	<i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> false
<b>JavaCompiler</b>	Return the path to the Java compiler to use to compile EJB's (e.g. "sj" or "javac"). Note: the default for this attribute must be null. If no JavaCompiler is specified on this specific EJBComponent, the default will be pulled in the following order from - EJBContainerMBean - Server.JavaCompiler.	<i>Required:</i> no
<b>JavaCompilerPostClassPath</b>	Return the options to append to the Java compiler classpath for when we need to compile Java code.	<i>Required:</i> no
<b>JavaCompilerPreClassPath</b>	Return the options to prepend to the Java compiler classpath for when we need to compile Java code.	<i>Required:</i> no
<b>KeepGenerated</b>	Return true if ejbc should keep its generated source files, false if it should delete them after compiling them.	<i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> true

**Table 11-1 EJBContainer attributes**

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Range of Values and Default</b>
<b>Name</b>	The name of this configuration. WebLogic Server uses an MBean to implement and persist the configuration.	<i>Required:</i> no
<b>Notes</b>	Optional information that you can include to describe this configuration.	<i>Required:</i> no
<b>TmpPath</b>	Return the temporary directory where generated files are stored by ejbc.	<i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> tmp_ejb
<b>VerboseEJBDeployment Enabled</b>	Returns true if verbose deployment of EJB's is enabled.	<i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> false





# EmbeddedLDAP

## Description

The MBean that defines the configuration properties for the embedded ldap server.

## Syntax

```
<EmbeddedLDAP
  BackupCopies="number"
  BackupHour="number"
  BackupMinute="number"
  CacheEnabled=( "true" | "false" )
  CacheSize="number"
  CacheTTL="number"
  Credential="String"
  Name="String"
  Notes="String"
/>
```

## Parent Elements

- [Domain](#)

## Attributes

**Table 12-1 EmbeddedLDAP attributes**

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>BackupCopies</b>	The number of backup copies of the embedded LDAP server.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Backup Copies <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> 7 <i>Minimum:</i> 0 <i>Maximum:</i> 65534
<b>BackupHour</b>	The hour at which to backup the embedded LDAP server.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Backup Hour <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> 23 <i>Minimum:</i> 0 <i>Maximum:</i> 23
<b>BackupMinute</b>	The minute at which to backup the embedded LDAP server. This attribute is used in conjunction with the BackupHour attribute to determine the time at which the embedded LDAP server is backed up.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Backup Minute <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> 5 <i>Minimum:</i> 0 <i>Maximum:</i> 59
<b>CacheEnabled</b>	Specifies whether or not a cache is used for the embedded LDAP server.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Cache Enabled <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> true
<b>CacheSize</b>	The size of the cache (in K) that is used with the embedded LDAP server.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Cache Size <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> 32 <i>Minimum:</i> 0

**Table 12-1 EmbeddedLDAP attributes**

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Range of Values and Default</b>
<b>CacheTTL</b>	Get the time-to-live (TTL) of the cache in seconds.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Cache TTL <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> 60 <i>Minimum:</i> 0
<b>Credential</b>	The credential (usually password) used to connect to the embedded LDAP server.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Credential <i>Required:</i> no <i>Encrypted:</i> yes
<b>Name</b>	The name of this configuration. WebLogic Server uses an MBean to implement and persist the configuration.	<i>Required:</i> no
<b>Notes</b>	Optional information that you can include to describe this configuration.	<i>Required:</i> no

EmbeddedLDAP

# ExecuteQueue

## Description

This bean is used to configure an execute queue and its associated thread pool.

## Syntax

```
<ExecuteQueue  
  Name=" String"  
  Notes=" String"  
  ThreadCount=" number"  
>
```

## Parent Elements

- [Server](#)

# Attributes

Table 13-1 ExecuteQueue attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
Name	The name of this configuration. WebLogic Server uses an MBean to implement and persist the configuration.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Name  <i>Required:</i> no
Notes	Optional information that you can include to describe this configuration.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Notes  <i>Required:</i> no
ThreadCount	Returns the number of threads assigned to this queue.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Thread Count  <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> 15 <i>Minimum:</i> 1 <i>Maximum:</i> 65536

# FileRealm

## Description

## Syntax

```
<FileRealm  
  MaxACLS="number"  
  MaxGroups="number"  
  MaxUsers="number"  
  Name="String"  
  Notes="String"  
>
```

## Parent Elements

- Domain

## Attributes

**Table 14-1 FileRealm attributes**

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>MaxACLs</b>	The maximum number of (positive) ACLs supported by the File realm. The maximum is not enforced, but a warning is issued when you reach it.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Max ACLs <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> 1000 <i>Minimum:</i> 1 <i>Maximum:</i> 10000
<b>MaxGroups</b>	The maximum number of groups supported by the File realm.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Max Groups <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> 1000 <i>Minimum:</i> 1 <i>Maximum:</i> 10000
<b>MaxUsers</b>	The maximum number of users supported by File realm.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Max Users <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> 1000 <i>Minimum:</i> 1 <i>Maximum:</i> 10000
<b>Name</b>	The name of this configuration. WebLogic Server uses an MBean to implement and persist the configuration.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Name <i>Required:</i> no
<b>Notes</b>	Optional information that you can include to describe this configuration.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Notes <i>Required:</i> no



# FileT3

## Description

A File T3 configuration entry

## Syntax

```
<FileT3
  DeploymentOrder=number
  Name=String
  Notes=String
  Path=String
  Targets=list of Target names
/>
```

## Parent Elements

- [Domain](#)

## Attributes

**Table 15-1 FileT3 attributes**

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>DeploymentOrder</b>	<p>A priority that the server uses to determine when it deploys an item. The priority is relative to other deployable items of the same type. For example, the server prioritizes and deploys all EJBs before it prioritizes and deploys startup classes.</p> <p>Items with the lowest Deployment Order value are deployed first. There is no guarantee on the order of deployments with equal Deployment Order values. There is no guarantee of ordering across clusters.</p>	<p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> 1000</p> <p><i>Minimum:</i> 0</p> <p><i>Maximum:</i> <math>2^{31}-1</math></p>
<b>Name</b>	The name of this configuration. WebLogic Server uses an MBean to implement and persist the configuration.	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Name</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p>
<b>Notes</b>	Optional information that you can include to describe this configuration.	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Notes</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p>
<b>Path</b>	<p>Defines the path used to locate a T3 file service on a server host.</p> <p>For example: To map the file system name <code>users</code> to the path on the server host <code>/usr/local/tmp</code>, specify the value of the Name attribute as <code>users</code> and specify the value of the Path attribute as <code>/usr/local/tmp</code>.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Path</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p>
<b>Targets</b>	The targets in the current domain on which this item can be deployed.	<i>Required:</i> no

# IIOP

## Description

Configuration for IIOP properties.

## Syntax

```
<IIOP
  CompleteMessageTimeout="number of seconds"
  IdleConnectionTimeout="number of seconds"
  MaxMessageSize="number of bytes"
  Name="String"
  Notes="String"
/>
```

## Parent Elements

- [Server](#)

## Attributes

**Table 16-1 IIOP attributes**

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>CompleteMessageTimeout</b>	Specify the maximum number of seconds spent waiting for a complete IIOP message to be received. This attribute helps guard against denial of service attacks in which a caller indicates that they will be sending a message of a certain size which they never finish sending.	<i>Required:</i> no <i>Units:</i> seconds <i>Default:</i> 60 <i>Minimum:</i> 0 <i>Maximum:</i> 480
<b>IdleConnectionTimeout</b>	Specify the maximum number of seconds an IIOP connection is allowed to be idle before it is closed by the server. This attribute helps guard against server deadlock through too many open connections.	<i>Required:</i> no <i>Units:</i> seconds <i>Default:</i> 60 <i>Minimum:</i> 0
<b>MaxMessageSize</b>	Specify the maximum IIOP message size allowable in a message header. This attribute attempts to prevent a denial of service attack whereby a caller attempts to force the server to allocate more memory than is available thereby keeping the server from responding quickly to other requests.	<i>Required:</i> no <i>Units:</i> bytes <i>Default:</i> 10000000 <i>Minimum:</i> 4096 <i>Maximum:</i> 2000000000
<b>Name</b>	The name of this configuration. WebLogic Server uses an MBean to implement and persist the configuration.	<i>Required:</i> no
<b>Notes</b>	Optional information that you can include to describe this configuration.	<i>Required:</i> no

# JDBCConnectionPool

## Description

This bean defines a JDBC connection pool.

## Syntax

```
<JDBCConnectionPool
  ACLName="String"
  CapacityIncrement="number"
  ConnLeakProfilingEnabled=( "true" | "false" )
  CountOfRefreshFailuresTillDisable="number"
  CountOfTestFailuresTillFlush="number"
  DeploymentOrder="number"
  DriverName="String"
  EnableResourceHealthMonitoring=( "true" | "false" )
  InitialCapacity="number"
  LoginDelaySeconds="number of seconds"
  MaxCapacity="number"
  Name="String"
  Notes="String"
  Password="String"
  PreparedStatementCacheSize="number"
  Properties="java.util.Properties"
  RefreshMinutes="number of minutes"
  ShrinkPeriodMinutes="number of minutes"
  ShrinkingEnabled=( "true" | "false" )
  SqlStmtProfilingEnabled=( "true" | "false" )
  SupportsLocalTransaction=( "true" | "false" )
  Targets="list of Target names"
```

```
TestConnectionsOnRelease=( "true" | "false" )
TestConnectionsOnReserve=( "true" | "false" )
TestTableName="String"
URL="String"
XAPassword="String"
XAPreparedStatementCacheSize="number"
/>
```

# Parent Elements

- [Domain](#)

# Attributes

Table 17-1 JDBCConnectionPool attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
ACLName	<b>Deprecated.</b> Returns the ACL used to control access to this Connection Pool.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> ACLName <i>Required:</i> no
CapacityIncrement	Increment by which the connection pool capacity is expanded. When there are no more available physical connections to service requests, the connection pool will create this number of additional physical database connections and add them to the connection pool. The connection pool will ensure that it does not exceed the maximum number of physical connections as set by MaxCapacity.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Capacity Increment <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> 1 <i>Minimum:</i> 1 <i>Maximum:</i> 2 <sup>31</sup> -1

Table 17-1 JDBCConnectionPool attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>ConnLeakProfilingEnabled</b>	<p>This property enables JDBC Connection leak profiling.</p> <p>A Connection leak occurs when a connection from the pool is not closed explicitly by calling close() on that connection.</p> <p>When connection leak profiling is active, the pool will store the stack trace at the time the Connection object is allocated from the pool and given to the client. When a connection leak is detected (when the Connection object is garbage collected), this stack trace is reported.</p> <p>This feature uses extra resources and will likely slowdown Connection Pool operations, so it is not recommended for production use.</p>	<p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> false</p> <p><i>Secure value:</i> false</p>
<b>CountOfRefreshFailuresTillDisable</b>	Set the number of consecutive failures to replace dead pool connections before we disable the pool. Zero means we will never disable the pool.	<p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> 0</p>
<b>CountOfTestFailuresTillFlush</b>	Set the number of consecutive failed pool connection tests before we close all the connections the pool. Zero means we will never close all the connections in the pool.	<p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> 0</p>
<b>DeploymentOrder</b>	<p>A priority that the server uses to determine when it deploys an item. The priority is relative to other deployable items of the same type. For example, the server prioritizes and deploys all EJBs before it prioritizes and deploys startup classes.</p> <p>Items with the lowest Deployment Order value are deployed first. There is no guarantee on the order of deployments with equal Deployment Order values. There is no guarantee of ordering across clusters.</p>	<p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> 1000</p> <p><i>Minimum:</i> 0</p> <p><i>Maximum:</i> 2<sup>31</sup>-1</p>

Table 17-1 JDBCConnectionPool attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>DriverName</b>	<p>The full package name of the JDBC 2-tier driver class used to create the physical connections between WebLogic Server and the DBMS for this connection pool. For example:</p> <pre>com.pointbase.jdbc.jdbcUniversalDriver</pre> <p>It must be the name of a class that implements the <code>java.sql.Driver</code> interface. Check the documentation for the JDBC driver to find the full pathname.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Driver Classname</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p>
<b>EnableResourceHealthMonitoring</b>	<p>Returns true if JTA resource health monitoring is enabled for this XA connection pool.</p> <p>This property applies to XA connection pools only, and is ignored for connection pools that use a non-XA driver.</p>	<p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> true</p>
<b>InitialCapacity</b>	The number of physical database connections to create when creating the connection pool.	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Initial Capacity</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> 1</p> <p><i>Minimum:</i> 0</p> <p><i>Maximum:</i> <math>2^{31}-1</math></p>
<b>LoginDelaySeconds</b>	The number of seconds to delay before creating each physical database connection. This delay takes place both during initial pool creation and during the lifetime of the pool whenever a physical database connection is created.	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Login Delay Seconds</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Units:</i> seconds</p> <p><i>Default:</i> 0</p> <p><i>Minimum:</i> 0</p> <p><i>Maximum:</i> <math>2^{31}-1</math></p>



Table 17-1 JDBCConnectionPool attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>MaxCapacity</b>	Maximum number of physical database connections that this connection pool can contain. Different JDBC Drivers and database servers may limit the number of possible physical connections.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Maximum Capacity <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> 15 <i>Minimum:</i> 1 <i>Maximum:</i> 2 <sup>31</sup> -1
<b>Name</b>	The name of this configuration. WebLogic Server uses an MBean to implement and persist the configuration.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Name <i>Required:</i> no
<b>Notes</b>	Optional information that you can include to describe this configuration.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Notes <i>Required:</i> no
<b>Password</b>	Returns the database password as set with <code>setPassword()</code> or as a key=value pair in <code>setProperty()</code> .	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Password <i>Required:</i> no <i>Encrypted:</i> yes
<b>PreparedStatementCacheSize</b>	Sets size of the prepared statement cache. The size of the cache is a number of prepared statements created for particular connection and stored in the cache for further use. Setting the size of the prepared statement cache to 0 The number of prepared statements stored in the cache for further use. WebLogic Server can reuse prepared statements in the cache without reloading them, which can increase server performance. Setting the size of the prepared statement cache to 0 (the default) turns it off.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Prepared Statement Cache Size <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> 5
<b>Properties</b>	Returns the list of properties passed to the the 2-tier JDBC Driver to use when creating physical database connections.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Properties (key=value) <i>Required:</i> no

Table 17-1 JDBCConnectionPool attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>RefreshMinutes</b>	The number of minutes between database connection tests. After every RefreshMinutes interval, unused database connections are tested using TestTableName. Connections that do not pass the test will be closed and reopened to re-establish a valid physical database connection. If TestTableName is not set, the test will not be performed.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Refresh Period <i>Required:</i> no <i>Units:</i> minutes <i>Default:</i> 0 <i>Minimum:</i> 0 <i>Maximum:</i> 35791394
<b>ShrinkPeriodMinutes</b>	Number of minutes to wait before shrinking a connection pool that has incrementally increased to meet demand. ShrinkingEnabled must be set to true for a connection pool to shrink.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Shrink Period <i>Required:</i> no <i>Units:</i> minutes <i>Default:</i> 15 <i>Minimum:</i> 1 <i>Maximum:</i> 2 <sup>31</sup> -1
<b>ShrinkingEnabled</b>	Indicates whether or not the pool can shrink back to its InitialCapacity when it is detected that connections created during increased traffic are not being used.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Allow Shrinking <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> true <i>Secure value:</i> true
<b>SqlStmtProfilingEnabled</b>	SQL roundtrip profiling stores SQL statement text, execution time and other metrics.	<i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> false
<b>SupportsLocalTransaction</b>	Set to true if the XA driver used to create physical database connections supports SQL without global transactions. Set to false (the default) if the XA driver does not support SQL without global transactions.  This property applies to connection pools that use an XA driver only, and is ignored for connection pools that use non-XA drivers.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Supports Local Transaction <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> false

Table 17-1 JDBCConnectionPool attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>Targets</b>	The targets in the current domain on which this item can be deployed.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Targets <i>Required:</i> no
<b>TestConnectionsOnRelease</b>		<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Test Released Connections <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> false
<b>TestConnectionsOnReserve</b>		<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Test Reserved Connections <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> false
<b>TestTableName</b>	<p>The name of the table used when testing a physical database connection. The default SQL code used to test a connection is</p> <pre>"select count (*) from TestTableName"</pre> <p>The <code>TestTableName</code> must exist and be accessible to the database user for the connection. Most database servers optimize this SQL to avoid a table scan, but it is still a good idea to set <code>TestTableName</code> to the name of a table that is known to have few rows, or even no rows.</p> <p>If <code>TestTableName</code> begins with "SQL ", then the rest of the string following that leading token will be taken as a literal sql statement that will be used to test a connection.</p>	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Test Table Name <i>Required:</i> no
<b>URL</b>	Returns the database URL used to create the connections in this Connection Pool.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> URL <i>Required:</i> no

Table 17-1 JDBCConnectionPool attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
XAPassword	If set, this value overrides the password in the open string. This password is used to create physical XA database connections. The value is stored in an encrypted form in the config.xml file. This value overrides any password value in the open string defined in Properties.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Open String Password <i>Required:</i> no <i>Encrypted:</i> yes
XAPreparedStatementCacheSize		<i>Admin Console field label:</i> XAPreparedStatement Cache Size <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> 5

# JDBCDataSource

## Description

This MBean defines a non-transactional JDBC DataSource.

## Syntax

```
<JDBCDataSource
  ConnectionWaitPeriod="number"
  DeploymentOrder="number"
  JNDIName="String"
  Name="String"
  Notes="String"
  PoolName="String"
  RowPrefetchEnabled=( "true" | "false" )
  RowPrefetchSize="number"
  StreamChunkSize="number of bytes"
  Targets="list of Target names"
  WaitForConnectionEnabled=( "true" | "false" )
/>
```

## Parent Elements

- [Domain](#)

## Attributes

**Table 18-1 JDBCDataSource attributes**

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>ConnectionWaitPeriod</b>	<p>The time in seconds which the system will wait for a free connection pool entry to become available if a request is received when there are no free entries in the pool. This value will be used only if <code>setWaitForConnectionEnabled(true)</code> has previously been called. A WLS server thread is occupied while waiting for a free connection, and this can result in a decrease in system throughput. Therefore, the recommended way to deal with the exhaustion of a connection pool is to increase the size of the pool, and this method is not recommended for use in a production environment!</p>	<p><i>Required:</i> no  <i>Default:</i> 1  <i>Minimum:</i> 1  <i>Maximum:</i> 60</p>
<b>DeploymentOrder</b>	<p>A priority that the server uses to determine when it deploys an item. The priority is relative to other deployable items of the same type. For example, the server prioritizes and deploys all EJBs before it prioritizes and deploys startup classes.</p> <p>Items with the lowest Deployment Order value are deployed first. There is no guarantee on the order of deployments with equal Deployment Order values. There is no guarantee of ordering across clusters.</p>	<p><i>Required:</i> no  <i>Default:</i> 1000  <i>Minimum:</i> 0  <i>Maximum:</i> <math>2^{31}-1</math></p>
<b>JNDIName</b>	<p>The JNDI path to where this DataSource is bound.</p> <p>Applications that look up the JNDI path will get a <code>javax.sql.DataSource</code> instance that corresponds to this DataSource.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> JNDI Name</p>
<b>Name</b>	<p>The name of this configuration. WebLogic Server uses an MBean to implement and persist the configuration.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Name  <i>Required:</i> no</p>

**Table 18-1 JDBCDataSource attributes**

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>Notes</b>	Optional information that you can include to describe this configuration.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Notes <i>Required:</i> no
<b>PoolName</b>	The name of the connection pool with which the DataSource is associated.  Calls from applications to <code>getConnection()</code> on this DataSource will return a connection from the associated connection pool.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Pool Name <i>Required:</i> no
<b>RowPrefetchEnabled</b>	Controls row prefetching between a client and WebLogic Server for each ResultSet. When an external client accesses a database using JDBC through Weblogic Server, row prefetching improves performance by fetching multiple rows from the server to the client in one server access. WebLogic Server will ignore this setting and not use row prefetching when the client and WebLogic Server are in the same JVM.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Row Prefetch Enabled <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> false
<b>RowPrefetchSize</b>	The number of result set rows to prefetch for a client. The optimal value depends on the particulars of the query. In general, increasing this number will increase performance, until a particular value is reached. At that point further increases do not result in any significant performance increase. Very rarely will increased performance result from exceeding 100 rows. The default value should be reasonable for most situations.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Row Prefetch Size <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> 48 <i>Minimum:</i> 2 <i>Maximum:</i> 65536

Table 18-1 JDBCDataSource attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>StreamChunkSize</b>	Data chunk size for steaming datatypes. Streaming datatypes (for example resulting from a call to <code>getBinaryStream()</code> ) will be pulled in <code>StreamChunkSize</code> sized chunks from WebLogic Server to the client as needed.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Stream Chunk Size <i>Required:</i> no <i>Units:</i> bytes <i>Default:</i> 256 <i>Minimum:</i> 1 <i>Maximum:</i> 65536
<b>Targets</b>	The targets in the current domain on which this item can be deployed.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Targets <i>Required:</i> no
<b>WaitForConnectionEnabled</b>	Returns true if the system will wait for a free connection pool entry to become available when a request is made with all pool entries in use. In order to avoid tying up server threads and possibly hurting performance, it is recommended that this feature not be used.	<i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> false



# JDBCDataSourceFactory

## Description

This MBean represents the object used to create DataSources that applications use to access application-scoped JDBC connection pools.

## Syntax

```
<JDBCDataSourceFactory
  DriverClassName="String"
  FactoryName="String"
  Name="String"
  Notes="String"
  Properties="java.util.Map"
  URL="String"
  UserName="String"
/>
```

## Parent Elements

- [Domain](#)

## Attributes

**Table 19-1 JDBCDataSourceFactory attributes**

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>DriverClassName</b>	The name of the driver. This may be overridden by driver-name in the descriptor.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Driver Class Name <i>Required:</i> no
<b>FactoryName</b>	The name of this data source factory. This is referenced from the connection-factory element in weblogic-application.xml	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Factory Name <i>Required:</i> no
<b>Name</b>	The name of this configuration. WebLogic Server uses an MBean to implement and persist the configuration.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Name <i>Required:</i> no
<b>Notes</b>	Optional information that you can include to describe this configuration.	<i>Required:</i> no
<b>Properties</b>	default connection properties	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Properties <i>Required:</i> no
<b>URL</b>	The connection URL. This may be overridden by url in the descriptor	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> URL <i>Required:</i> no
<b>UserName</b>	The database user name. This may be overridden by user-name in the descriptor.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> User Name <i>Required:</i> no

# JDBCMultiPool

## Description

This MBean represents a JDBC Multipool, which is a pool of JDBC connection pools.

## Syntax

```
<JDBCMultiPool
  ACLName=String
  AlgorithmType=( "High-Availability" | "Load-Balancing" )
  ConnectionPoolFailoverCallbackHandler=String
  DeploymentOrder=number
  FailoverRequestIfBusy=( "true" | "false" )
  HealthCheckFrequencySeconds=number
  Name=String
  Notes=String
  PoolList=list of JDBCConnectionPool names
  Targets=list of Target names
/>
```

## Parent Elements

- [Domain](#)

# Attributes

Table 20-1 JDBCMultiPool attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
ACLName	<b>Deprecated.</b> The access control list (ACL) used to control access to this MultiPool.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> ACLName <i>Required:</i> no
AlgorithmType	<p>The algorithm type for this Multipool.</p> <p>If set to "High availability", the connection pools are set up as an ordered list. That is, every time an application asks the Multipool for a connection, it tries to get a connection from the first pool in its list. If unable to get a valid connection, it tries the next pool in its list. The process is repeated until a valid connection is obtained, or until the end of the list is reached, in which case an exception will be thrown.</p> <p>Note that the Multipool will only move to the next pool in the list when there is a real problem with the pool, for example the database is down or the pool disabled. For the cases where all connections are busy, the Multipool behaves as a single pool and an exception is thrown.</p> <p>If the algorithm is set to "Load balancing," the Multipool will distribute the connection requests evenly to its member pools. This algorithm also performs the same failover behavior as the high availability algorithm.</p> <p>Default value for this attribute is "High availability".</p>	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Algorithm Type <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> High-Availability

Table 20-1 JDBCMultiPool attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>ConnectionPoolFailover CallbackHandler</b>	<p>The absolute name of the application class that implements the interface <code>weblogic.jdbc.extensions.ConnectionPoolFailoverCallback</code>.</p> <p>If set, before a MultiPool fails over to the next connection pool in the list, WebLogic Server calls the callback application indicated and waits for a return. Depending on the value returned from the callback application, the MultiPool will either try the same connection pool, failover to the next connection pool, or fail and throw an exception.</p> <p>The MultiPool also calls the callback application when the original connection pool becomes available for fallback.</p> <p>This attribute only applies to MultiPools with the High Availability algorithm.</p>	<i>Required:</i> no
<b>DeploymentOrder</b>	<p>A priority that the server uses to determine when it deploys an item. The priority is relative to other deployable items of the same type. For example, the server prioritizes and deploys all EJBs before it prioritizes and deploys startup classes.</p> <p>Items with the lowest Deployment Order value are deployed first. There is no guarantee on the order of deployments with equal Deployment Order values. There is no guarantee of ordering across clusters.</p>	<p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> 1000</p> <p><i>Minimum:</i> 0</p> <p><i>Maximum:</i> <math>2^{31}-1</math></p>

Table 20-1 JDBCMultiPool attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>FailoverRequestIfBusy</b>	<p>Enables the MultiPool to failover to the next connection pool when all connections in the current connection pool are in use.</p> <p>If set to true, when all connections in the current connection pool are in use, application requests for connections will be routed to alternate connection pools within the MultiPool.</p> <p>If set to false, connection requests do not failover.</p> <p>This is only relevant when running with the High Availability algorithm.</p>	<p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> false</p>
<b>HealthCheckFrequencySeconds</b>	The frequency at which the MultiPool checks the health of connection pools that were previously found to be dead and were consequently disabled.	<p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> 300</p>
<b>Name</b>	The name of this configuration. WebLogic Server uses an MBean to implement and persist the configuration.	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Name</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p>
<b>Notes</b>	Optional information that you can include to describe this configuration.	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Notes</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p>
<b>PoolList</b>	The list of connection pools in the MultiPool.	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Pool List</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p>
<b>Targets</b>	The targets in the current domain on which this item can be deployed.	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Targets</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p>

# JDBCPoolComponent

## Description

## Syntax

```
<JDBCPoolComponent
  DeploymentOrder="number"
  Name="String"
  Notes="String"
  Targets="list of Target names"
  URI="String"
/>
```

## Parent Elements

- [Application](#)

# Attributes

Table 21-1 JDBCPoolComponent attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
DeploymentOrder	<p>A priority that the server uses to determine when it deploys an item. The priority is relative to other deployable items of the same type. For example, the server prioritizes and deploys all EJBs before it prioritizes and deploys startup classes.</p> <p>Items with the lowest Deployment Order value are deployed first. There is no guarantee on the order of deployments with equal Deployment Order values. There is no guarantee of ordering across clusters.</p>	<p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> 1000</p> <p><i>Minimum:</i> 0</p> <p><i>Maximum:</i> 2<sup>31</sup>-1</p>
Name	The name of this configuration. WebLogic Server uses an MBean to implement and persist the configuration.	<i>Required:</i> no
Notes	Optional information that you can include to describe this configuration.	<i>Required:</i> no
Targets	Set the targets for this deployment. The targets must be either clusters or servers.	<i>Required:</i> no
URI	Return a URI pointing to the application component, usually on the Admin Server.	



# JDBCTxDataSource

## Description

This MBean defines a transaction-enabled JDBC DataSource.

## Syntax

```
<JDBCTxDataSource
  DeploymentOrder=number
  EnableTwoPhaseCommit=( "true" | "false" )
  JNDIName=String
  Name=String
  Notes=String
  PoolName=String
  RowPrefetchEnabled=( "true" | "false" )
  RowPrefetchSize=number
  StreamChunkSize=number of bytes
  Targets=list of Target names
/>
```

## Parent Elements

- [Domain](#)

## Attributes

**Table 22-1 JDBCTxDataSource attributes**

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>DeploymentOrder</b>	<p>A priority that the server uses to determine when it deploys an item. The priority is relative to other deployable items of the same type. For example, the server prioritizes and deploys all EJBs before it prioritizes and deploys startup classes.</p> <p>Items with the lowest Deployment Order value are deployed first. There is no guarantee on the order of deployments with equal Deployment Order values. There is no guarantee of ordering across clusters.</p>	<p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> 1000</p> <p><i>Minimum:</i> 0</p> <p><i>Maximum:</i> <math>2^{31}-1</math></p>
<b>EnableTwoPhaseCommit</b>	<p>When set to true, this attribute allows non-XA JDBC drivers to emulate participation in distributed transactions using JTA.</p> <p>Use this option if the JDBC connection is the only participant in the transaction and there is no XA compliant JDBC driver available. With more than one resource participating in a transaction where one of them (the JDBC driver) is emulating an XA resource, you may see heuristic failures.</p> <p>If this TxDataSource is associated with an XA connection pool, or if there is only one resource participating in the distributed transaction, then this setting is ignored.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Emulate Two-Phase Commit for non-XA Driver</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> false</p>
<b>JNDIName</b>	<p>The JNDI path to where this TxDataSource is bound.</p> <p>Applications that look up the JNDI path will get a <code>javax.sql.DataSource</code> instance that corresponds to this DataSource.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> JNDI Name</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p>

Table 22-1 JDBCTxDataSource attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>Name</b>	The name of this configuration. WebLogic Server uses an MBean to implement and persist the configuration.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Name <i>Required:</i> no
<b>Notes</b>	Optional information that you can include to describe this configuration.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Notes <i>Required:</i> no
<b>PoolName</b>	The name of the JDBC connection pool that is associated with this TxDataSource.  Calls from applications to <code>getConnection()</code> on this TxDataSource will return a connection from the associated connection pool.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Pool Name <i>Required:</i> no
<b>RowPrefetchEnabled</b>	Controls row prefetching between a client and WebLogic Server for each ResultSet. When an external client accesses a database using JDBC through Weblogic Server, row prefetching improves performance by fetching multiple rows from the server to the client in one server access. WebLogic Server will ignore this setting and not use row prefetching when the client and WebLogic Server are in the same JVM.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Row Prefetch Enabled <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> false
<b>RowPrefetchSize</b>	The number of result set rows to prefetch for a client. The optimal value depends on the particulars of the query. In general, increasing this number will increase performance, until a particular value is reached. At that point further increases do not result in any significant performance increase. Very rarely will increased performance result from exceeding 100 rows. The default value should be reasonable for most situations.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Row Prefetch Size <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> 48 <i>Minimum:</i> 2 <i>Maximum:</i> 65536

**Table 22-1 JDBCTxDataSource attributes**

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Range of Values and Default</b>
<b>StreamChunkSize</b>	Data chunk size for steaming datatypes. Streaming datatypes (for example resulting from a call to <code>getBinaryStream()</code> ) will be pulled in <code>StreamChunkSize</code> sized chunks from the WebLogic Server to the client as needed.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Stream Chunk Size <i>Required:</i> no <i>Units:</i> bytes <i>Default:</i> 256 <i>Minimum:</i> 1 <i>Maximum:</i> 65536
<b>Targets</b>	The targets in the current domain on which this item can be deployed.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Targets <i>Required:</i> no

# JMSBridgeDestination

## Description

This class represents a messaging bridge destination for a JMS product.

Each messaging bridge consists of two destinations that are being bridged: a source destination from which messages are received, and a target destination to which messages are sent.

## Syntax

```
<JMSBridgeDestination
  AdapterJNDIName="String"
  Classpath="String"
  ConnectionFactoryJNDIName="String"
  ConnectionURL="String"
  DestinationJNDIName="String"
  DestinationType=( "Queue" | "Topic" )
  InitialContextFactory="String"
  Name="String"
  Notes="String"
  UserName="String"
  UserPassword="String"
/>
```

## Parent Elements

- [Domain](#)

## Attributes

**Table 23-1 JMSBridgeDestination attributes**

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>AdapterJNDIName</b>	Defines the JNDI name of the adapter used to communicate with the specified destination. This name is specified in the adapter's deployment descriptor file and is used by the WebLogic Server Connector container to bind the adapter in WebLogic Server JNDI.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Adapter JNDI Name  <i>Default:</i> eis.jms.WLSCConnectionFactoryJNDIXA
<b>Classpath</b>	Defines the CLASSPATH of the bridge destination, which is mainly used to connect to a different release of WebLogic JMS.  When connecting to a destination that is running on WebLogic Server 6.0 or earlier, the bridge destination must supply a CLASSPATH that indicates the locations of the classes for the earlier WebLogic Server implementation.  <i>Note:</i> When connecting to a third-party JMS product, the bridge destination must supply the product's CLASSPATH in the WebLogic Server CLASSPATH.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Adapter Classpath  <i>Required:</i> no
<b>ConnectionFactoryJNDI Name</b>	Defines the connection factory's JNDI name for a JMS bridge destination.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Connection Factory JNDI Name
<b>ConnectionURL</b>	Defines the connection URL for a JMS bridge destination.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Connection URL  <i>Required:</i> no
<b>DestinationJNDIName</b>	Defines the destination JNDI name for a JMS bridge destination.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Destination JNDI Name
<b>DestinationType</b>	Defines the destination type (Queue or Topic) for a JMS bridge destination.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Destination Type  <i>Required:</i> no  <i>Default:</i> Queue

**Table 23-1 JMSBridgeDestination attributes**

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>InitialContextFactory</b>	Defines the initial context factory name for a JMS bridge destination.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Initial Context Factory  <i>Required:</i> no  <i>Default:</i> weblogic.jndi.WLInitialContext Factory
<b>Name</b>	The name of this configuration. WebLogic Server uses an MBean to implement and persist the configuration.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Name  <i>Required:</i> no
<b>Notes</b>	Optional information that you can include to describe this configuration.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Notes  <i>Required:</i> no
<b>UserName</b>	Defines an optional user name that the adapter will use to access the bridge destination.  <i>Note:</i> All operations done to the specified destination are done using this user name and the corresponding password. Therefore, the User Name/Password for the source and target destinations must have permission to the access the underlying destinations in order for the messaging bridge to work.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> User Name  <i>Required:</i> no
<b>UserPassword</b>	Defines the user password that the adapter uses to access the bridge destination.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> User Password  <i>Required:</i> no  <i>Encrypted:</i> yes

JMSBridgeDestination



# JMSConnectionFactory

## Description

This class represents a JMS connection factory. Connection factories are objects that enable JMS clients to create JMS connections.

## Syntax

```
<JMSConnectionFactory
  AcknowledgePolicy=( "All" | "Previous" )
  AllowCloseInOnMessage=( "true" | "false" )
  ClientId="String"
  DefaultDeliveryMode=( "Persistent" | "Non-Persistent" )
  DefaultPriority="number"
  DefaultRedeliveryDelay="number"
  DefaultTimeToDeliver="number"
  DefaultTimeToLive="number"
  DeploymentOrder="number"
  FlowControlEnabled=( "true" | "false" )
  FlowInterval="number of seconds"
  FlowMaximum="number of messages/second"
  FlowMinimum="number of messages/second"
  FlowSteps="number"
  JNDIName="String"
  LoadBalancingEnabled=( "true" | "false" )
  MessagesMaximum="number"
  Name="String"
  Notes="String"
  OverrunPolicy=( "KeepOld" | "KeepNew" )
  ServerAffinityEnabled=( "true" | "false" )
```

## JMSConnectionFactory

```
Targets="list of Target names"
TransactionTimeout="number"
UserTransactionsEnabled=( "true" | "false" )
XAConnectionFactoryEnabled=( "true" | "false" )
XAServerEnabled=( "true" | "false" )
/>
```

## Parent Elements

- [Domain](#)

## Attributes

Table 24-1 JMSConnectionFactory attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
AcknowledgePolicy	<p>Return the value of the <i>AcknowledgePolicy</i> attribute for the connection factory.</p> <p><i>Note:</i> This attribute only applies to implementations that use the <code>CLIENT_ACKNOWLEDGE</code> acknowledge mode for a non-transacted session.</p> <p>This attribute works around a change in the JMS specification. Specifically, the specification allowed users to acknowledge all messages before and including the message being acknowledged. The specification was changed so that acknowledging any message acknowledges all messages ever received (even those received after the message being acknowledge), as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• An acknowledge policy of <code>ACKNOWLEDGE_PREVIOUS</code> retains the old behavior (acknowledge all message up to and including the message being acknowledged).</li><li>• An acknowledge policy of <code>ACKNOWLEDGE_ALL</code> yields the new behavior, where all messages received by the given session are acknowledged regardless of which message is being used to effect the acknowledge.</li></ul>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Acknowledge Policy</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> All</p>

**Table 24-1 JMSConnectionFactory attributes**

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>AllowCloseInOnMessage</b>	<p>Return the value of the <i>AllowCloseInOnMessage</i> attribute for the connection factory.</p> <p>Indicates whether or not a connection factory creates message consumers that allow a <code>close()</code> method to be issued within its <code>onMessage()</code> method call.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• If selected (true), a <code>close()</code> method call from within an <code>onMessage()</code> method call will succeed instead of blocking forever. If the acknowledge mode of the session is set to <code>AUTO_ACKNOWLEDGE</code>, the current message will still be acknowledged automatically when the <code>onMessage()</code> call completes.</li> <li>• If not selected (false), it will cause the <code>stop()</code> and <code>close()</code> methods to hang if called from <code>onMessage()</code>.</li> </ul> <p>This attribute is dynamic and can be changed at any time. However, changing the value does not affect existing connections. It only affects new connections made with this connection factory.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Allow Close In On Message</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> false</p>
<b>ClientId</b>	Return the client ID for a durable subscriber that uses this connection factory.	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Client Id</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p>
<b>DefaultDeliveryMode</b>	<p>Return the value of the <i>DefaultDeliveryMode</i> attribute for the connection factory.</p> <p>The default delivery mode used for messages for which a delivery mode is not explicitly defined. All messages with a <i>DefaultDeliveryMode</i> of null that are produced on a connection created with this factory will receive this value.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Default Delivery Mode</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> Persistent</p>

Table 24-1 JMSConnectionFactory attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>DefaultPriority</b>	<p>Return the <i>defaultPriority</i> attribute for the connection factory.</p> <p>The default priority used for messages for which a priority is not explicitly defined. All messages with a <i>DefaultPriority</i> of -1 that are produced on a connection created with this factory will receive this value.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Default Priority</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> 4</p> <p><i>Minimum:</i> 0</p> <p><i>Maximum:</i> 9</p>
<b>DefaultRedeliveryDelay</b>	<p>Return the value of the <i>defaultRedeliveryDelay</i> attribute for the connection factory.</p> <p>A redelivery delay defines the delay, in milliseconds, before rolled back or recovered messages are redelivered. All messages consumed by a consumer created with this factory that have a <i>DefaultRedeliveryDelay</i> of -1 will use this value.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Default Redelivery Delay</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> 0</p> <p><i>Minimum:</i> 0</p> <p><i>Maximum:</i> 2<sup>63</sup>-1</p>
<b>DefaultTimeToDeliver</b>	<p>Return the value of the <i>DefaultTimeToDeliver</i> attribute for the connection factory.</p> <p>A time-to-deliver defines the delay, in milliseconds, between when a message is produced and when it is made visible on its destination. All messages produced by a producer created with this factory that have a <i>DefaultTimeToDeliver</i> of -1 will use this value.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Default Time To Deliver</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> 0</p> <p><i>Minimum:</i> 0</p> <p><i>Maximum:</i> 2<sup>63</sup>-1</p>
<b>DefaultTimeToLive</b>	<p>Return the value of the <i>DefaultTimeToLive</i> attribute for the connection factory.</p> <p>The default maximum length of time, in milliseconds, that a message will exist. Used for messages for which a priority was not explicitly defined. A value of 0 indicates that the message has an infinite amount time to live. All messages with a <i>DefaultTimeToLive</i> of -1 that are produced on a connection created with this factory will receive this value expressed in milliseconds.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Default Time To Live</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> 0</p> <p><i>Minimum:</i> 0</p> <p><i>Maximum:</i> 2<sup>63</sup>-1</p>

**Table 24-1 JMSConnectionFactory attributes**

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>DeploymentOrder</b>	<p>A priority that the server uses to determine when it deploys an item. The priority is relative to other deployable items of the same type. For example, the server prioritizes and deploys all EJBs before it prioritizes and deploys startup classes.</p> <p>Items with the lowest Deployment Order value are deployed first. There is no guarantee on the order of deployments with equal Deployment Order values. There is no guarantee of ordering across clusters.</p>	<p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> 1000</p> <p><i>Minimum:</i> 0</p> <p><i>Maximum:</i> 2<sup>31</sup>-1</p>
<b>FlowControlEnabled</b>	<p>Return the value of the <i>FlowControlEnabled</i> attribute for the connection factory.</p> <p>Indicates whether or not a producer created using a connection factory allows flow control. If true, the associated message producers will be slowed down if the JMS server reaches Bytes/Messages ThresholdHigh.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Flow Control Enabled</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> true</p>
<b>FlowInterval</b>	<p>Return the value of the <i>FlowInterval</i> attribute for the connection factory.</p> <p>An adjustment period of time, defined in seconds, when a producer adjusts its flow from the Flow Maximum number of messages to the Flow Minimum amount, or vice versa.</p> <p>When a producer is flow controlled it is slowed down from its <i>FlowMaximum</i> to its <i>FlowMinimum</i> over <i>FlowInterval</i> seconds.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Flow Interval (seconds)</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Units:</i> seconds</p> <p><i>Default:</i> 60</p> <p><i>Minimum:</i> 0</p> <p><i>Maximum:</i> 2<sup>31</sup>-1</p>

Table 24-1 JMSConnectionFactory attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>FlowMaximum</b>	<p>Get the value of the <i>FlowMaximum</i> attribute for the connection factory.</p> <p>The maximum number of messages per second for a producer that is experiencing a threshold condition. When a producer is flow controlled it will never be allowed to go faster than <i>FlowMaximum</i> messages per second.</p> <p>If a producer is not currently limiting its flow when a threshold condition is reached, the initial flow limit for that producer is set to Flow Maximum. If a producer is already limiting its flow when a threshold condition is reached (the flow limit is less than Flow Maximum), then the producer will continue at its current flow limit until the next time the flow is evaluated.</p> <p><i>Note:</i> Once a threshold condition has subsided, the producer is not permitted to ignore its flow limit. If its flow limit is less than the Flow Maximum, then the producer must gradually increase its flow to the Flow Maximum each time the flow is evaluated. When the producer finally reaches the Flow Maximum, it can then ignore its flow limit and send without limiting its flow.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Flow Maximum</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Units:</i> messages/second</p> <p><i>Default:</i> 500</p> <p><i>Minimum:</i> 1</p> <p><i>Maximum:</i> <math>2^{31}-1</math></p>
<b>FlowMinimum</b>	<p>Get the value of the <i>FlowMinimum</i> attribute for the connection factory.</p> <p>The minimum number of messages per second for a producer that is experiencing a threshold condition. This is the lower boundary of a producer's flow limit. That is, WebLogic JMS will not further slow down a producer whose message flow limit is at its Flow Minimum.</p> <p>When a producer is flow controlled it will never be required to go slower than <i>FlowMinimum</i> messages per second.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Flow Minimum</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Units:</i> messages/second</p> <p><i>Default:</i> 50</p> <p><i>Minimum:</i> 1</p> <p><i>Maximum:</i> <math>2^{31}-1</math></p>



**Table 24-1 JMSConnectionFactory attributes**

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>FlowSteps</b>	<p>Get the value of the <i>FlowSteps</i> attribute for the connection factory.</p> <p>The number of steps used when a producer is adjusting its flow from the Flow Maximum amount of messages to the Flow Minimum amount, or vice versa. Specifically, the Flow Interval adjustment period is divided into the number of Flow Steps (for example, 60 seconds divided by 6 steps is 10 seconds per step).</p> <p>Also, the movement (i.e., the rate of adjustment) is calculated by dividing the difference between the Flow Maximum and the Flow Minimum into steps. At each Flow Step, the flow is adjusted upward or downward, as necessary, based on the current conditions, as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The downward movement (the decay) is geometric over the specified period of time (Flow Interval) and according to the specified number of Flow Steps. (For example, 100, 50, 25, 12.5)</li> <li>• The movement upward is linear. The difference is simply divided by the number of steps.</li> </ul>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Flow Steps</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> 10</p> <p><i>Minimum:</i> 1</p> <p><i>Maximum:</i> 2<sup>31</sup>-1</p>
<b>JNDIName</b>	<p>Return the JNDI name of the JMS connection factory.</p> <p>This is the name that is assigned to and used to look up the connection factory within the JNDI namespace. The connection factory name is configured separately.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> JNDIName</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p>

Table 24-1 JMSConnectionFactory attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
LoadBalancingEnabled	<p>Return the value of the <i>LoadBalancingEnabled</i> attribute for the connection factory.</p> <p>For distributed destinations, specifies whether non-anonymous producers created through a connection factory are load balanced within a distributed destination on a per-call basis.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• If true, the associated message producers will be load balanced on every <code>send()</code> or <code>publish()</code>.</li><li>• If false, the associated message producers will be load balanced on the first <code>send()</code> or <code>publish()</code>.</li></ul>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Load Balancing Enabled</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> true</p>

Table 24-1 JMSConnectionFactory attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>MessagesMaximum</b>	<p>Return the value of the <i>MessagesMaximum</i> attribute for the connection factory.</p> <p>The maximum number of messages that may exist for an asynchronous session and that have not yet been passed to the message listener. A value of -1 indicates that there is no limit on the number of messages. In this case, however, the limit is set to the amount of remaining virtual memory. A value of 0 is not valid and will cause various exceptions to be thrown.</p> <p>When the number of messages reaches the MessagesMaximum value:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>For multicast sessions, new messages are discarded according the policy specified by the OverrunPolicy attribute and a DataOverrunException is thrown.</li> <li></li> <li>For non-multicast sessions, new messages are flow-controlled, or retained on the server until the application can accommodate the messages.</li> </ul> <p>For multicast sessions, when a connection is stopped, messages will continue to be delivered, but only until the MessagesMaximum value is reached. Once this value is reached, messages will be discarded based on the Overrun policy.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Messages Maximum</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> 10</p> <p><i>Minimum:</i> -1</p> <p><i>Maximum:</i> 2<sup>31</sup>-1</p>
<b>Name</b>	The name of this configuration. WebLogic Server uses an MBean to implement and persist the configuration.	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Name</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p>
<b>Notes</b>	Optional information that you can include to describe this configuration.	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Notes</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p>

**Table 24-1 JMSConnectionFactory attributes**

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>OverrunPolicy</b>	<p>Return the value of the <i>OverrunPolicy</i> attribute for the connection factory.</p> <p>The Overrun Policy applies to multicast messages. When the number of outstanding messages reaches the <i>MessagesMaximum</i> attribute value, messages are discarded based on the specified policy.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• If set to <i>KeepNew</i>, the most recent messages are given priority over the oldest messages, and the oldest messages are discarded, as needed.</li> <li>• If set to <i>KeepOld</i>, the oldest messages are given priority over the most recent messages, and the most recent messages are discarded, as needed.</li> </ul> <p>Message age is defined by the order of receipt, not by the <i>JMSTimestamp</i> value.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Overrun Policy</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> <i>KeepOld</i></p>
<b>ServerAffinityEnabled</b>	<p>Return the value of the <i>ServerAffinityEnabled</i> attribute for the connection factory.</p> <p>For distributed destinations, specifies whether a WebLogic Server instance that is load balancing consumers or producers across multiple physical destinations (queues or topics) in a distributed destination, will first attempt to load balance across any other physical destinations that are also running in the same instance.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Server Affinity Enabled</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> <i>true</i></p>
<b>Targets</b>	The targets in the current domain on which this item can be deployed.	<i>Required:</i> no

**Table 24-1 JMSConnectionFactory attributes**

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>TransactionTimeout</b>	<p>Return the value of the <i>TransactionTimeout</i> attribute for the connection factory.</p> <p>All transactions on connections created with this connection factory will have this timeout value expressed in seconds.</p> <p>If a transacted session is still active after the timeout has elapsed, the transaction is rolled back. A value of 0 indicates that the default value will be used. If you have long-running transactions, you might want to adjust the value of this attribute to allow transactions to complete.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Transaction Timeout</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> 3600</p> <p><i>Minimum:</i> 0</p> <p><i>Maximum:</i> 2<sup>31</sup>-1</p>
<b>UserTransactionsEnabled</b>	<p>Return the value of the <i>UserTransactionsEnabled</i> attribute.</p> <p>Indicates whether or not a connection factory creates sessions that are JTA aware. If true, the associated message producers and message consumers look into the running thread for a transaction context. Otherwise, the current JTA transaction will be ignored.</p> <p>However, if the <i>XAConnectionFactoryEnabled</i> flag is true, then the <i>UserTransactionsEnabled</i> attribute must also be true to return an XA connection factory.</p> <p><i>Note:</i> Transacted sessions ignore the current threads transaction context in favor of their own internal transaction, regardless of the setting. This setting only affects non-transacted sessions.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> User Transactions Enabled</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> false</p>

**Table 24-1 JMSConnectionFactory attributes**

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>XAConnectionFactoryEnabled</b>	<p>Return the value of the <i>XAConnectionFactoryEnabled</i> attribute for the connection factory.</p> <p>Indicates whether or not a XA queue or XA topic connection factory is returned, instead of a queue or topic connection factory. It can be used to return a XA queue session or XA topic session, which has the <i>getXAResource</i> method.</p> <p>In order for an XA connection factory to be returned, the <i>UserTransactionsEnabled</i> flag must also be set to true (since it defaults to false).</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> XAConnectionFactory Enabled</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> false</p>
<b>XAServerEnabled</b>	<p>Return the value of the <i>XAServerEnabled</i> attribute for the connection factory.</p> <p>Determines whether XA-enabled JMS connections and sessions are always created when this connection factory is invoked from inside a WebLogic Server instance.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Server Side XA Enabled</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> false</p>

# JMSDestinationKey

## Description

## Syntax

```
<JMSDestinationKey
  Direction=( "Ascending" | "Descending" )
  KeyType=( "Boolean" | "Byte" | "Short" | "Int" | "Long" | "Float" | "Double"
| "String" )
  Name="String"
  Notes="String"
  Property="String"
/>
```

## Parent Elements

- [Domain](#)

# Attributes

Table 25-1 JMSDestinationKey attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
Direction	Returns the direction (Ascending or Descending) in which to sort for this key.  Choosing Ascending for JMSMessageID implies a FIFO (first in, first out) sort order (the default for destinations). Set the value to Descending for a LIFO (last in, first out) sort order.  This attribute is not dynamically configurable.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Direction  <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> Ascending
KeyType	Returns the expected property type for this key.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Key Type  <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> String
Name	The name of this configuration. WebLogic Server uses an MBean to implement and persist the configuration.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Name  <i>Required:</i> no



**Table 25-1 JMSDestinationKey attributes**

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>Notes</b>	Optional information that you can include to describe this configuration.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Notes  <i>Required:</i> no
<b>Property</b>	<p>Returns the property name for this key.</p> <p>This value indicates a message property name or the name of a message header field on which to sort. Message header field keys ignore the key type and reference message header fields rather than message properties.</p> <p><i>Note:</i> To improve performance, we recommend using message header fields as sorting keys, rather than message properties.</p> <p>Range of Values:</p> <p>The JMS Property name (including user properties) or message header fields that can be sorted on are as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• JMSMessageID</li> <li>• JMSTimestamp</li> <li>• JMSCorrelationID</li> <li>• JMSPriority</li> <li>• JMSExpiration</li> <li>• JMSType</li> <li>• JMSRedelivered</li> <li>• JMSDeliveryTime</li> </ul> <p>This attribute is not dynamically configurable.</p>	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Property

JMSDestinationKey

# JMSDistributedQueue

## Description

This class represents a JMS distributed queue.

## Syntax

```
<JMSDistributedQueue
  DeploymentOrder="number"
  ForwardDelay="number"
  JNDIName="String"
  LoadBalancingPolicy=( "Round-Robin" | "Random" )
  Name="String"
  Notes="String"
  Targets="list of Target names"
/>
```

## Parent Elements

- [Domain](#)

## Child Elements

- [JMSTemplate](#)

## Attributes

**Table 26-1 JMSDistributedQueue attributes**

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>DeploymentOrder</b>	<p>A priority that the server uses to determine when it deploys an item. The priority is relative to other deployable items of the same type. For example, the server prioritizes and deploys all EJBs before it prioritizes and deploys startup classes.</p> <p>Items with the lowest Deployment Order value are deployed first. There is no guarantee on the order of deployments with equal Deployment Order values. There is no guarantee of ordering across clusters.</p>	<p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> 1000</p> <p><i>Minimum:</i> 0</p> <p><i>Maximum:</i> <math>2^{31}-1</math></p>
<b>ForwardDelay</b>	<p>Return the message forwarding delay for this distributed queue.</p> <p>Defines the amount of time, in seconds, that a distributed queue member with messages, but which has no consumers, will wait before forwarding its messages to other queue members that do have consumers.</p> <p>A value of -1 indicates that no messages are forwarded to other queue members.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Forward Delay (seconds)</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> -1</p>
<b>JNDIName</b>	<p>Set the JNDI name of the distributed destination.</p> <p>This value is the name used to look up the distributed destination within the JNDI namespace. Applications can use the JNDI Name to look up the distributed destination. If not specified, then the destination is not bound into the JNDI namespace.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> JNDI Name</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p>

**Table 26-1 JMSDistributedQueue attributes**

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Range of Values and Default</b>
<b>LoadBalancingPolicy</b>	Return the load balancing policy for producers sending to this distributed destination.  Defines whether producers will use the Round-Robin or Random distribution policy to balance the message load across the members of a distributed destination.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Load Balancing Policy  <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> Round-Robin
<b>Name</b>	The name of this configuration. WebLogic Server uses an MBean to implement and persist the configuration.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Name  <i>Required:</i> no
<b>Notes</b>	Optional information that you can include to describe this configuration.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Notes  <i>Required:</i> no
<b>Targets</b>	The targets in the current domain on which this item can be deployed.	<i>Required:</i> no

JMSDistributedQueue

# JMSDistributedTopic

## Description

This MBean represents a JMS distributed topic.

## Syntax

```
<JMSDistributedTopic
  DeploymentOrder=number
  JNDIName=String
  LoadBalancingPolicy=( "Round-Robin" | "Random" )
  Name=String
  Notes=String
  Targets=list of Target names
/>
```

## Parent Elements

- [Domain](#)

## Child Elements

- [JMSTemplate](#)

## Attributes

**Table 27-1 JMSDistributedTopic attributes**

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>DeploymentOrder</b>	<p>A priority that the server uses to determine when it deploys an item. The priority is relative to other deployable items of the same type. For example, the server prioritizes and deploys all EJBs before it prioritizes and deploys startup classes.</p> <p>Items with the lowest Deployment Order value are deployed first. There is no guarantee on the order of deployments with equal Deployment Order values. There is no guarantee of ordering across clusters.</p>	<p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> 1000</p> <p><i>Minimum:</i> 0</p> <p><i>Maximum:</i> <math>2^{31}-1</math></p>
<b>JNDIName</b>	<p>Return the JNDI name of the distributed destination.</p> <p>This value is the name used to look up the distributed destination within the JNDI namespace. Applications can use the JNDI Name to look up the distributed destination. If not specified, then the destination is not bound into the JNDI namespace.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> JNDI Name</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p>
<b>LoadBalancingPolicy</b>	<p>Return the load balancing policy for producers sending to this distributed destination.</p> <p>Defines whether producers will use the Round-Robin or Random distribution policy to balance the message load across the members of a distributed destination.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Load Balancing Policy</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> Round-Robin</p>
<b>Name</b>	<p>The name of this configuration. WebLogic Server uses an MBean to implement and persist the configuration.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Name</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p>



**Table 27-1 JMSDistributedTopic attributes**

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>Notes</b>	Optional information that you can include to describe this configuration.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Notes  <i>Required:</i> no
<b>Targets</b>	Set the targets for this deployment. The targets must be either clusters or servers.	<i>Required:</i> no

JMSDistributedTopic

# JMSFileStore

## Description

This class represents a JMS file-based persistent store.

## Syntax

```
<JMSFileStore
  Directory="String"
  Name="String"
  Notes="String"
  SynchronousWritePolicy=( "Disabled" | "Cache-Flush" | "Direct-Write" )
/>
```

## Parent Elements

- [Domain](#)

# Attributes

Table 28-1 JMSFileStore attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
Directory	Defines the directory where the file-based persistent store exists.  This attribute is not dynamically configurable.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Directory
Name	The name of this configuration. WebLogic Server uses an MBean to implement and persist the configuration.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Name  <i>Required:</i> no

**Table 28-1 JMSFileStore attributes**

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
Notes	Optional information that you can include to describe this configuration.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Notes  <i>Required:</i> no

Table 28-1 JMSFileStore attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
SynchronousWritePolicy	<p>The WebLogic JMS file store provides three synchronous write policies: Disabled, Cache-Flush, and Direct-Write. These policies configure how the file store writes data to disk, and affect performance, scalability, and reliability.</p> <p><i>Disabled</i> -- File store writes are allowed to use both the operating system's cache as well as the file system's on-disk cache. This policy is the fastest, but the least reliable. It can be more than 100 times faster than the other policies, but power outages or operating system failures can cause lost and/or duplicate messages.</p> <p><i>Cache-Flush</i> -- The default policy. Transactions cannot complete until all of their writes have been flushed down to disk. This policy is reliable and scales well as the number of simultaneous users increases.</p> <p><i>Direct-Write</i> -- File store writes are written directly to disk. This policy is supported on Solaris, HP, and Windows. If this policy is set on an unsupported platform, the file store automatically uses the Cache-Flush policy instead. The Direct-Write policy's reliability and performance depend on operating system and hardware support of on-disk caches, as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• With on-disk caching enabled, the Direct-Write policy can be 2-5 times faster than the Cache-Flush policy, except in highly scalable cases where it may be slightly slower.</li><li>• With on-disk caching disabled, the Direct-Write policy is faster than the Cache-Flush policy in one-to-many cases, but is much slower otherwise.</li><li>• The Direct-Write policy scales well with on-disk caching enabled, but does not scale with it disabled. (Solaris does not allow enabling the on-disk cache for direct writes).</li></ul>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Synchronous Write Policy</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> Cache-Flush</p>

# JMSJDBCStore

## Description

This MBean represents a JMS JDBC-based persistent store.

## Syntax

```
<JMSJDBCStore
  ConnectionPool="JDBCConnectionPool name"
  Name="String"
  Notes="String"
  PrefixName="String"
/>
```

## Parent Elements

- [Domain](#)

## Attributes

**Table 29-1 JMSJDBCStore attributes**

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>ConnectionPool</b>	Get the JDBC Connection Pool for this persistent store.  This attribute is not dynamically configurable.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Connection Pool  <i>Required:</i> no
<b>Name</b>	The name of this configuration. WebLogic Server uses an MBean to implement and persist the configuration.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Name  <i>Required:</i> no
<b>Notes</b>	Optional information that you can include to describe this configuration.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Notes  <i>Required:</i> no
<b>PrefixName</b>	Get the prefix name of the JMS tables in this JDBC persistent store.  This prefix is prepended to table names when: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The database management system requires fully qualified names.</li> <li>• You must differentiate between JMS tables for two WebLogic Servers, thereby enabling multiple tables to be stored on a single DBMS.</li> </ul> The prefix should be specified using the following format and will result in a valid table name when prepended to the JMS table name:  [schema.[catalog.]]prefix	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Prefix Name  <i>Required:</i> no



# JMSQueue

## Description

## Syntax

```
<JMSQueue
  BytesMaximum=number
  BytesPagingEnabled=( "default" | "false" | "true" )
  BytesThresholdHigh=number
  BytesThresholdLow=number
  DeliveryModeOverride=( "Persistent" | "Non-Persistent" | "No-Delivery" )
  DestinationKeys=list of JMSDestinationKey names
  ErrorDestination=JMSDestination name
  JNDIName=String
  JNDINameReplicated=( "true" | "false" )
  MessagesMaximum=number
  MessagesPagingEnabled=( "default" | "false" | "true" )
  MessagesThresholdHigh=number
  MessagesThresholdLow=number
  Name=String
  Notes=String
  PriorityOverride=number
  RedeliveryDelayOverride=number
  RedeliveryLimit=number
  StoreEnabled=( "default" | "false" | "true" )
  Template=JMSTemplate name
  TimeToDeliverOverride=String
  TimeToLiveOverride=number
/>
```

## Parent Elements

- [JMSServer](#)

# Attributes

**Table 30-1 JMSQueue attributes**

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>BytesMaximum</b>	<p>Returns the value of BytesMaximum.</p> <p>The maximum number of bytes that may be stored in the destination. A value of -1 specifies that there is no limit on the number of bytes that can be stored in the destination.</p> <p><i>Note:</i> If a JMS template is used for distributed destination members, then this setting applies only to those specific members and not the distributed destination set as a whole.</p> <p><i>Range of Values:</i> <math>\geq</math> BytesThresholdHigh</p> <p>This attribute is dynamically configurable, but only incoming messages are impacted; stored messages are not impacted.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Bytes Maximum</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> -1</p> <p><i>Minimum:</i> -1</p> <p><i>Maximum:</i> <math>2^{63}-1</math></p>
<b>BytesPagingEnabled</b>	<p>Return one of "true", "false", or "default".</p> <p>Flag for specifying whether or not bytes paging is enabled on the destination:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If this flag is not selected (false), then bytes paging is explicitly disabled for this destination.</li> <li>If this flag is not selected (true), a paging store has been configured for the JMS Server, and both the BytesThresholdLow and BytesThresholdHigh attribute values are greater than -1, then bytes paging is enabled for this destination.</li> <li>If this attribute is set to "default", then this value inherits the JMS template's value--if a JMS template is specified. If no template is configured for the destination, then the Default value is equivalent to False.</li> </ul>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Bytes Paging Enabled</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> default</p>

Table 30-1 JMSQueue attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
BytesThresholdHigh	<p>Returns the value of BytesThresholdHigh.</p> <p>Upper threshold value that triggers events based on the number of bytes stored in the destination. If the number of bytes exceeds this threshold, the triggered events are:</p> <p><i>Log Messages</i> - A message is logged on the server indicating a high threshold condition.</p> <p><i>Bytes Paging</i> - If bytes paging is enabled (and a paging store has been configured), then destination-level bytes paging is started.</p> <p><i>Flow Control</i> - If flow control is enabled, the destination becomes armed and instructs producers to begin decreasing their message flow.</p> <p>A value of -1 specifies that the value is not set and that bytes paging, flow control, and threshold log messages are disabled for the destination.</p> <p><i>Range of Values:</i> &lt;= BytesMaximum; &gt;BytesThresholdLow</p> <p>This attribute is dynamically configurable, but only incoming messages are impacted; stored messages are not impacted.</p> <p><i>Note:</i> If bytes paging is enabled, it cannot be dynamically disabled by resetting the BytesThresholdHigh to -1, as this will cause an exception to be thrown. To dynamically disable paging, you could set the BytesThresholdHigh to a very large number, so that paging would not be triggered.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Bytes Threshold High</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> -1</p> <p><i>Minimum:</i> -1</p> <p><i>Maximum:</i> 2<sup>63</sup>-1</p>

Table 30-1 JMSQueue attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>BytesThresholdLow</b>	<p>Returns the value of BytesThresholdLow.</p> <p>Lower threshold value that triggers events based on the number of bytes stored in the destination. If the number of bytes falls below this threshold, the triggered events are:</p> <p><i>Log Messages</i> - A message is logged on the server indicating that the threshold condition has cleared.</p> <p><i>Bytes Paging</i> - If bytes paging is enabled, paging is stopped (if paging is occurring).</p> <p><i>Flow Control</i> - If flow control is enabled, the destination becomes disarmed and instructs producers to begin increasing their message flow.</p> <p>A value of -1 specifies that the value is not set and that bytes paging, flow control, and threshold log messages are disabled for the destination.</p> <p><i>Range of Values:</i> &lt; BytesThresholdHigh</p> <p>This attribute is dynamically configurable, but only incoming messages are impacted; stored messages are not impacted.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Bytes Threshold Low</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> -1</p> <p><i>Minimum:</i> -1</p> <p><i>Maximum:</i> 2<sup>63</sup>-1</p>
<b>DeliveryModeOverride</b>	<p>Returns the DeliveryModeOverride value.</p> <p>The delivery mode assigned to all messages that arrive at the destination regardless of the DeliveryMode specified by the message producer.</p> <p>A value of No-Delivery specifies that the DeliveryMode will not be overridden.</p> <p>This attribute is dynamically configurable, but only incoming messages are impacted; stored messages are not impacted.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Delivery Mode Override</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> No-Delivery</p>
<b>DestinationKeys</b>	<p>Return a read-only array of the destination keys of the template or destination.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Destination Keys</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p>

Table 30-1 JMSQueue attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>ErrorDestination</b>	<p>Sets the ErrorDestination value for messages that have reached their redelivery limit.</p> <p>Defines the name of the target destination for messages that have reached their redelivery limit. If no error destination is configured, then such messages are simply dropped.</p> <p><i>Note:</i> The error destination must be a destination that is configured on the local JMS server.</p> <p>This attribute is dynamically configurable, but only incoming messages are impacted; stored messages are not impacted.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Error Destination</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Secure value:</i> null</p>
<b>JNDIName</b>	<p>Returns the JNDI name of the destination.</p> <p>This value is the name used to look up the destination within the JNDI namespace. If not specified, the destination name is not advertised through the JNDI namespace and cannot be looked up and used.</p> <p>This attribute is not dynamically configurable.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> JNDIName</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p>
<b>JNDINameReplicated</b>	<p>If JNDINameReplicated is set to true, then the JNDI name for the destination (if present) is replicated across the cluster. If JNDINameReplicated is set to false, then the JNDI name for the destination (if present) is only visible from the server of which this destination is a part.</p>	<p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> true</p>

Table 30-1 JMSQueue attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>MessagesMaximum</b>	<p>Returns the value of MessagesMaximum.</p> <p>The maximum number of messages that may be stored in the destination. A value of -1 specifies that there is no limit on the number of messages that can be stored in the destination.</p> <p><i>Note:</i> If a JMS template is used for distributed destination members, then this setting applies only to those specific members and not the distributed destination set as a whole.</p> <p><i>Range of Values:</i> <math>\geq</math> MessagesThresholdHigh</p> <p>This attribute is dynamically configurable, but only incoming messages are impacted; stored messages are not impacted.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Messages Maximum</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> -1</p> <p><i>Minimum:</i> -1</p> <p><i>Maximum:</i> <math>2^{63}-1</math></p>
<b>MessagesPagingEnabled</b>	<p>Return one of "true", "false", or "default".</p> <p>Flag for specifying whether or not messages paging is enabled on the destination:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• If this flag is not selected (false), then messages paging is explicitly disabled for this destination.</li> <li>• If this flag is not selected (true), a paging store has been configured for the JMS Server, and both the MessagesThresholdLow and MessagesThresholdHigh attribute values are greater than -1, then messages paging is enabled for this destination.</li> <li>• If this attribute is set to "default", then this value inherits the JMS template's value--if a JMS template is specified. If no template is configured for the destination, then the Default value is equivalent to False.</li> </ul>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Messages Paging Enabled</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> default</p>

Table 30-1 JMSQueue attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>MessagesThresholdHigh</b>	<p>Returns the value of MessagesThresholdHigh.</p> <p>Upper threshold value that triggers events based on the number of messages stored in the destination. If the number of messages exceeds this threshold, the triggered events are:</p> <p><i>Log Messages</i> - A message is logged on the server indicating a high threshold condition.</p> <p><i>Messages Paging</i> - If messages paging is enabled (and a paging store has been configured), then destination-level messages paging is started.</p> <p><i>Flow Control</i> - If flow control is enabled, the destination becomes armed and instructs producers to begin decreasing their message flow.</p> <p>A value of -1 specifies that the value is not set and that messages paging, flow control, and threshold log messages are disabled for the destination.</p> <p><i>Range of Values:</i> &lt;= MessagesMaximum; &gt;MessagesThresholdLow</p> <p>This attribute is dynamically configurable, but only incoming messages are impacted; stored messages are not impacted.</p> <p><i>Note:</i> If messages paging is enabled, it cannot be dynamically disabled by resetting the MessagesThresholdHigh to -1, as this will cause an exception to be thrown. To dynamically disable paging, you could set the MessagesThresholdHigh to a very large number, so that paging would not be triggered.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Messages Threshold High</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> -1</p> <p><i>Minimum:</i> -1</p> <p><i>Maximum:</i> 2<sup>63</sup>-1</p>



Table 30-1 JMSQueue attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>MessagesThresholdLow</b>	<p>Returns the value of MessagesThresholdLow.</p> <p>Lower threshold value that triggers events based on the number of messages stored in the destination. If the number of messages falls below this threshold, the triggered events are:</p> <p><i>Log Messages</i> - A message is logged on the server indicating that the threshold condition has cleared.</p> <p><i>Messages Paging</i> - If messages paging is enabled, paging is stopped (if paging is occurring).</p> <p><i>Flow Control</i> - If flow control is enabled, the destination becomes disarmed and instructs producers to begin increasing their message flow.</p> <p>A value of -1 specifies that the value is not set and that messages paging, flow control, and threshold log messages are disabled for the destination.</p> <p><i>Range of Values:</i> &lt; MessagesThresholdHigh</p> <p>This attribute is dynamically configurable, but only incoming messages are impacted; stored messages are not impacted.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Messages Threshold Low</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> -1</p> <p><i>Minimum:</i> -1</p> <p><i>Maximum:</i> 2<sup>63</sup>-1</p>
<b>Name</b>	The name of this configuration. WebLogic Server uses an MBean to implement and persist the configuration.	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Name</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p>
<b>Notes</b>	Optional information that you can include to describe this configuration.	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Notes</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p>

**Table 30-1 JMSQueue attributes**

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>PriorityOverride</b>	<p>Returns the PriorityOverride value.</p> <p>This value is the priority assigned to all messages that arrive at the destination, regardless of the Priority specified by the message producer.</p> <p>The default value (-1) specifies that the destination will not override the Priority setting.</p> <p>This attribute is dynamically configurable, but only incoming messages are impacted; stored messages are not impacted.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Priority Override</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> -1</p> <p><i>Minimum:</i> -1</p> <p><i>Maximum:</i> 9</p>
<b>RedeliveryDelayOverride</b>	<p>Returns the RedeliveryDelayOverride value in milliseconds before rolled back and recovered messages are redelivered.</p> <p>Defines the delay, in milliseconds, before rolled back or recovered messages are redelivered, regardless of the RedeliveryDelay specified by the consumer and/or connection factory.</p> <p>The default value (-1) specifies that the destination will not override the RedeliveryDelay setting.</p> <p>This attribute is dynamically configurable, but only incoming messages are impacted; stored messages are not impacted.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Redelivery Delay Override</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> -1</p> <p><i>Minimum:</i> -1</p> <p><i>Maximum:</i> 2<sup>63</sup>-1</p>

Table 30-1 JMSQueue attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>RedeliveryLimit</b>	<p>Returns the number of redelivery tries a message can have before it is placed in the error destination.</p> <p>Depending on whether an error destination is configured, the following occurs when the redelivery limit is reached:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• If no error destination is configured, or the quota for the error destination would be exceeded, then persistent and non-persistent messages are simply dropped.</li> <li>• If an error destination is configured and the error destination is at quota, then an error message is logged and the message is dropped. However, if the message is persistent, it remains in the persistent store. This ensures that a persistent message will be redelivered when WebLogic Server is rebooted.</li> </ul> <p>The default value (-1) specifies that the destination will not override the RedeliveryLimit setting.</p> <p>This attribute is dynamically configurable, but only incoming messages are impacted; stored messages are not impacted.</p> <p><i>Note:</i> Changing the RedeliveryLimit does not affect messages that have already reached this limit. The next time such messages are redelivered, they will immediately be redirected to the error destination. The number of times of message has been redelivered is not persisted. This means that after a restart the number of delivery attempts on each message is reset to zero.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Redelivery Limit</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> -1</p> <p><i>Minimum:</i> -1</p> <p><i>Maximum:</i> 2<sup>63</sup>-1</p>

Table 30-1 JMSQueue attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>StoreEnabled</b>	<p>Return one of "true", "false", or "default".</p> <p>Flag specifying whether or not the destination uses the persistent store specified by the JMS server:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• If this flag is enabled (true), but no persistent store is defined for the JMS Server, then the configuration fails and WebLogic JMS does not boot.</li> <li>• If this flag is disabled (false), then the destination does not support persistent messages.</li> <li>• If this flag is set to "default", then the destination uses the persistent store--if one is defined for the JMS server--and supports persistent messaging.</li> </ul> <p>This attribute is not dynamically configurable.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Enable Store</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> default</p>
<b>Template</b>	<p>Return the JMS template from which the destination is derived.</p> <p>If this attribute is not defined, then the attributes for the destination must be specified as part of the destination. The Template attribute setting per destination is static. The template attributes, however, can be modified dynamically.</p> <p><i>Note:</i> Attributes that are set to their default values will inherit their destination values from the JMS template at run time. If this attribute is not defined, then the attributes for the destination must be specified as part of the destination.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Template</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p>

Table 30-1 JMSQueue attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>TimeToDeliverOverride</b>	<p>Returns the TimeToDeliver override value either in milliseconds or as a schedule.</p> <p>Defines the default delay, in milliseconds, between when a message is produced and when it is made visible on its target destination, regardless of the delivery time specified by the producer and/or connection factory.</p> <p>The default value (-1) specifies that the destination will not override the TimeToDeliver setting. The TimeToDeliverOverride can be specified either as a long or as a schedule.</p> <p><i>Note:</i> Changing the TimeToDeliverOverride only affects future message delivery, it does not affect message delivery of already produced messages.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Time To Deliver Override</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> -1</p>
<b>TimeToLiveOverride</b>	<p>Returns the TimeToLiveOverride value.</p> <p>Defines the TimeToLive value assigned to all messages that arrive at the destination, regardless of the TimeToLive specified by the message producer.</p> <p>The default value (-1) specifies that the destination will not override the TimeToLive setting.</p> <p>This attribute is dynamically configurable, but only incoming messages are impacted; stored messages are not impacted.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Time To Live Override</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> -1</p> <p><i>Minimum:</i> -1</p> <p><i>Maximum:</i> 2<sup>63</sup>-1</p>

JMSQueue

# JMSServer

## Description

This MBean defines a JMS Server.

## Syntax

```
<JMSServer
  BytesMaximum=number
  BytesPagingEnabled=( true | false )
  BytesThresholdHigh=number
  BytesThresholdLow=number
  DeploymentOrder=number
  MessagesMaximum=number
  MessagesPagingEnabled=( true | false )
  MessagesThresholdHigh=number
  MessagesThresholdLow=number
  Name=String
  Notes=String
  PagingStore=JMSStore name
  Store=JMSStore name
  Targets=list of Target names
  TemporaryTemplate=JMSTemplate name
/>
```

## Parent Elements

- [Domain](#)

# Child Elements

- [JMSQueue](#)
- [JMSTopic](#)
- [JMSSessionPool](#)

# Attributes

Table 31-1 JMSServer attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
BytesMaximum	Returns the value of BytesMaximum.  The maximum number of bytes that may be stored in the JMS server. A value of -1 specifies that there is no limit on the number of bytes that can be stored in the JMS server.  <i>Range of Values:</i> >= BytesThresholdHigh  This attribute is dynamically configurable.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Bytes Maximum  <i>Required:</i> no  <i>Default:</i> -1  <i>Minimum:</i> -1  <i>Maximum:</i> 2 <sup>63</sup> -1
BytesPagingEnabled	Check if BytesPagingEnabled is set.  Flag for specifying whether or not bytes paging is enabled on the JMS server: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• If this flag is not selected (false), then server bytes paging is explicitly disabled.</li><li>• If this flag is selected (true), a paging store has been configured, and both the BytesThresholdLow and BytesThresholdHigh attribute values are greater than -1, then server bytes paging is enabled.</li><li>• If either the BytesThresholdLow or BytesThreshold Highattribute is undefined, or defined as -1, then server bytes paging is implicitly disabled--even though this flag is selected.</li></ul>	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Bytes Paging Enabled  <i>Required:</i> no  <i>Default:</i> false



Table 31-1 JMSServer attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>BytesThresholdHigh</b>	<p>Returns the value of BytesThresholdHigh.</p> <p>Upper threshold value that triggers events based on the number of bytes stored in the JMS server. If the number of bytes exceeds this threshold, the triggered events are:</p> <p><i>Log Messages</i> - A message is logged on the server indicating a high threshold condition.</p> <p><i>Bytes Paging</i> - If bytes paging is enabled (and a paging store has been configured), then server bytes paging is started.</p> <p><i>Flow Control</i> - If flow control is enabled, the JMS server becomes armed and instructs producers to begin decreasing their message flow.</p> <p>A value of -1 specifies that the value is not set and that bytes paging, flow control, and threshold log messages are disabled for the JMS server.</p> <p><i>Range of Values:</i> <math>\leq</math> BytesMaximum;  <math>&gt;</math> BytesThresholdLow</p> <p>This attribute is dynamically configurable.</p> <p><i>Note:</i> Bytes paging cannot be dynamically disabled by resetting the BytesThresholdHigh to -1. To disable paging, you could set the BytesThresholdHigh to a very large number, so that paging would not be triggered.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i>            Bytes Threshold High</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> -1</p> <p><i>Minimum:</i> -1</p> <p><i>Maximum:</i> <math>2^{63}-1</math></p>

Table 31-1 JMSServer attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>BytesThresholdLow</b>	<p>Returns the value of BytesThresholdLow</p> <p>Lower threshold value that triggers events based on the number of bytes stored in the JMS server. If the number of bytes falls below this threshold, the triggered events are:</p> <p><i>Log Messages</i> - A message is logged on the server indicating that the threshold condition has cleared.</p> <p><i>Bytes Paging</i> - If bytes paging is enabled, paging is stopped (if paging is occurring).</p> <p><i>Flow Control</i> - If flow control is enabled, the JMS server becomes disarmed and instructs producers to begin increasing their message flow.</p> <p>A value of -1 specifies that the value is not set and that bytes paging, flow control, and threshold log messages are disabled for the JMS server.</p> <p><i>Range of Values:</i> &lt; BytesThresholdHigh</p> <p>This attribute is dynamically configurable.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Bytes Threshold Low</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> -1</p> <p><i>Minimum:</i> -1</p> <p><i>Maximum:</i> 2<sup>63</sup>-1</p>
<b>DeploymentOrder</b>	<p>A priority that the server uses to determine when it deploys an item. The priority is relative to other deployable items of the same type. For example, the server prioritizes and deploys all EJBs before it prioritizes and deploys startup classes.</p> <p>Items with the lowest Deployment Order value are deployed first. There is no guarantee on the order of deployments with equal Deployment Order values. There is no guarantee of ordering across clusters.</p>	<p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> 1000</p> <p><i>Minimum:</i> 0</p> <p><i>Maximum:</i> 2<sup>31</sup>-1</p>

Table 31-1 JMSSEServer attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>MessagesMaximum</b>	<p>Returns the value of MessagesMaximum.</p> <p>The maximum number of messages that may be stored in the JMS server. A value of -1 specifies that there is no limit on the number of messages that can be stored in the JMS server.</p> <p>This attribute is dynamically configurable.</p> <p><i>Range of Values:</i> <math>\geq</math> MessagesThresholdHigh</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Messages Maximum</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> -1</p> <p><i>Minimum:</i> -1</p> <p><i>Maximum:</i> <math>2^{63}-1</math></p>
<b>MessagesPagingEnabled</b>	<p>Check if MessagesPagingEnabled is set.</p> <p>Flag for specifying whether or not messages paging is enabled on the JMS server:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• If this flag is not selected (false), then server messages paging is explicitly disabled.</li> <li>• If this flag is selected (true), a paging store has been configured, and both the MessagesThresholdLow and MessagesThresholdHigh attribute values are greater than -1, then server messages paging is enabled.</li> <li>• If either the MessagesThresholdLow or MessagesThresholdHigh attribute is undefined, or defined as -1, then server messages paging is implicitly disabled--even though this flag is selected.</li> </ul>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Messages Paging Enabled</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> false</p>

Table 31-1 JMSServer attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>MessagesThresholdHigh</b>	<p>Returns the value of MessagesThresholdHigh.</p> <p>Upper threshold value that triggers events based on the number of messages stored in the JMS server. If the number of messages exceeds this threshold, the triggered events are:</p> <p><i>Log Messages</i> - A message is logged on the server indicating a high threshold condition.</p> <p><i>Messages Paging</i> - If messages paging is enabled (and a paging store has been configured), then server messages paging is started.</p> <p><i>Flow Control</i> - If flow control is enabled, the JMS server becomes armed and instructs producers to begin decreasing their message flow.</p> <p>A value of -1 specifies that the value is not set and that messages paging, flow control, and threshold log messages are disabled for the JMS server.</p> <p><i>Range of Values:</i> &lt;= MessagesMaximum; &gt;MessagesThresholdLow</p> <p>This attribute is dynamically configurable.</p> <p><i>Note:</i> Messages paging cannot be dynamically disabled by resetting the MessagesThresholdHigh to -1. To disable paging, you could set the MessagesThresholdHigh to a very large number, so that paging would not be triggered.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Messages Threshold High</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> -1</p> <p><i>Minimum:</i> -1</p> <p><i>Maximum:</i> 2<sup>63</sup>-1</p>

Table 31-1 JMServer attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>MessagesThresholdLow</b>	<p>Returns the value of MessagesThresholdLow</p> <p>Lower threshold value that triggers events based on the number of messages stored in the JMS server. If the number of messages falls below this threshold, the triggered events are:</p> <p><i>Log Messages</i> - A message is logged on the server indicating that the threshold condition has cleared.</p> <p><i>Message Paging</i> - If messages paging is enabled, paging is stopped (if paging is occurring).</p> <p><i>Flow Control</i> - If flow control is enabled, the JMS server becomes disarmed and instructs producers to begin increasing their message flow.</p> <p>A value of -1 specifies that the value is not set and that messages paging, flow control, and threshold log messages are disabled for the JMS server.</p> <p><i>Range of Values:</i> &lt; MessagesThresholdHigh</p> <p>This attribute is dynamically configurable.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Messages Threshold Low</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> -1</p> <p><i>Minimum:</i> -1</p> <p><i>Maximum:</i> 2<sup>63</sup>-1</p>
<b>Name</b>	<p>The name of this configuration. WebLogic Server uses an MBean to implement and persist the configuration.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Name</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p>
<b>Notes</b>	<p>Optional information that you can include to describe this configuration.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Notes</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p>

Table 31-1 JMSServer attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
PagingStore	<p>Get the paging store for the JMS server.</p> <p>The name of the persistent store where non-persistent messages are paged for the JMS server. A paging store cannot be the same store used for persistent messages or durable subscribers.</p> <p>A paging store may only be used by one JMS server. A value of none specifies that message paging is not supported. If no paging store is specified, then the server and destinations will not support message paging.</p> <p><i>Note:</i> Using a JDBC store is not recommended for paging since the amount of traffic and subsequent lack of performance would make such a configuration undesirable.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Paging Store</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p>
Store	<p>Get the persistent store for the JMS server.</p> <p>A persistent store may only be used by one JMS server. A value of none specifies that no persistent messaging is supported. If no persistent store is specified, then destinations on this JMS server will not support persistent messages or durable subscribers.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Store</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p>

Table 31-1 JMS Server attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>Targets</b>	The targets in the current domain on which this item can be deployed.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Targets  <i>Required:</i> no
<b>TemporaryTemplate</b>	<p>Return the temporary template for the JMS server.</p> <p>The name of an existing JMS template used to create all temporary destinations, including temporary queues and temporary topics. The attribute values for a temporary destination are derived from this JMS template. If provided as part of the template, the Store attribute values are ignored because temporary destinations do not support persistent messaging.</p> <p><i>Note:</i> If this attribute is set to none, attempts to create a temporary destination (queue or topic) will fail.</p>	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Temporary Template  <i>Required:</i> no

JMSServer



# JMSSessionPool

## Description

This MBean represents a JMS session pool.

## Syntax

```
<JMSSessionPool
  AcknowledgeMode=( "Auto" | "Client" | "Dups-Ok" | "None" )
  ConnectionFactory=String
  ListenerClass=String
  Name=String
  Notes=String
  SessionsMaximum=number
  Transacted=( "true" | "false" )
/>
```

## Parent Elements

- [JMSServer](#)

## Attributes

**Table 32-1 JMSSessionPool attributes**

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>AcknowledgeMode</b>	<p>Return the acknowledge mode used by non-transacted sessions within the session pool.</p> <p>For transacted sessions, messages are acknowledged automatically when the session is committed and this field is ignored.</p> <p>This attribute is not dynamically configurable.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Acknowledge Mode</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> Auto</p>
<b>ConnectionFactory</b>	Return the JNDI name of the connection factory for the session pool.	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Connection Factory</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p>
<b>ListenerClass</b>	Return the name of the listener class for the session pool.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Listener Class
<b>Name</b>	The name of this configuration. WebLogic Server uses an MBean to implement and persist the configuration.	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Name</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p>
<b>Notes</b>	Optional information that you can include to describe this configuration.	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Notes</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p>

Table 32-1 JMSSESSIONPOOL attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>SessionsMaximum</b>	<p>Return the maximum number of sessions allowed for the session pool.</p> <p>This value is the number of concurrent sessions in the session pool. A value of -1 indicates that there is no maximum.</p> <p>This attribute is dynamically configurable; however, it does not take effect until the session pool is restarted.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Sessions Maximum</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> -1</p> <p><i>Minimum:</i> -1</p> <p><i>Maximum:</i> 2<sup>63</sup>-1</p>
<b>Transacted</b>	<p>Check if the session pool is transacted or non-transacted.</p> <p>This flag indicates whether or not the session pool creates transacted sessions.</p> <p>This attribute is not dynamically configurable.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Transacted</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> false</p>

JMSSessionPool

# JMSStore

## Description

A JMS persistent store. This is a physical repository for storing persistent data.

## Syntax

```
<JMSStore  
  Name="String"  
  Notes="String"  
>
```

## Parent Elements

- [Domain](#)

# Attributes

Table 33-1 JMSStore attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
Name	The name of this configuration. WebLogic Server uses an MBean to implement and persist the configuration.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Name <i>Required:</i> no
Notes	Optional information that you can include to describe this configuration.	<i>Required:</i> no

# JMSTemplate

## Description

A JMS destination template.

## Syntax

```
<JMSTemplate
  BytesMaximum="number"
  BytesPagingEnabled=( "true" | "false" )
  BytesThresholdHigh="number"
  BytesThresholdLow="number"
  DeliveryModeOverride=( "Persistent" | "Non-Persistent" | "No-Delivery" )
  DestinationKeys="list of JMSDestinationKey names"
  ErrorDestination="JMSDestination name"
  MessagesMaximum="number"
  MessagesPagingEnabled=( "true" | "false" )
  MessagesThresholdHigh="number"
  MessagesThresholdLow="number"
  Name="String"
  Notes="String"
  PriorityOverride="number"
  RedeliveryDelayOverride="number"
  RedeliveryLimit="number"
  TimeToDeliverOverride="String"
  TimeToLiveOverride="number"
/>
```

## Parent Elements

- [Domain](#)
- [JMSDistributedQueue](#)
- [JMSDistributedTopic](#)



# Attributes

**Table 34-1 JMSTemplate attributes**

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>BytesMaximum</b>	<p>Returns the value of BytesMaximum.</p> <p>The maximum number of bytes that may be stored in the destination. A value of -1 specifies that there is no limit on the number of bytes that can be stored in the destination.</p> <p><i>Note:</i> If a JMS template is used for distributed destination members, then this setting applies only to those specific members and not the distributed destination set as a whole.</p> <p><i>Range of Values:</i> <math>\geq</math> BytesThresholdHigh</p> <p>This attribute is dynamically configurable, but only incoming messages are impacted; stored messages are not impacted.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Bytes Maximum</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> -1</p> <p><i>Minimum:</i> -1</p> <p><i>Maximum:</i> <math>2^{63}-1</math></p>
<b>BytesPagingEnabled</b>	<p>Check if BytesPagingEnabled is set.</p> <p>Flag for specifying whether or not bytes paging is enabled on the template:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If this flag is not selected (false), then bytes paging is disabled for the template's destinations--unless the destination setting overrides the template.</li> <li>If this flag is selected (true), a paging store has been configured for the JMS Server, and both the BytesThresholdLow and BytesThresholdHigh attribute values are greater than -1, then bytes paging is enabled for the template's destinations--unless the destination setting overrides the template.</li> </ul> <p><i>Note:</i> If no value is defined, then this setting defaults to "false" and bytes paging is disabled for the template's destinations--unless the destination setting overrides the template.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Bytes Paging Enabled</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> false</p>

Table 34-1 JMSTemplate attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
BytesThresholdHigh	<p>Returns the value of BytesThresholdHigh.</p> <p>Upper threshold value that triggers events based on the number of bytes stored in the destination. If the number of bytes exceeds this threshold, the triggered events are:</p> <p><i>Log Messages</i> - A message is logged on the server indicating a high threshold condition.</p> <p><i>Bytes Paging</i> - If bytes paging is enabled (and a paging store has been configured), then destination-level bytes paging is started.</p> <p><i>Flow Control</i> - If flow control is enabled, the destination becomes armed and instructs producers to begin decreasing their message flow.</p> <p>A value of -1 specifies that the value is not set and that bytes paging, flow control, and threshold log messages are disabled for the destination.</p> <p><i>Range of Values:</i> &lt;= BytesMaximum; &gt;BytesThresholdLow</p> <p>This attribute is dynamically configurable, but only incoming messages are impacted; stored messages are not impacted.</p> <p><i>Note:</i> If bytes paging is enabled, it cannot be dynamically disabled by resetting the BytesThresholdHigh to -1, as this will cause an exception to be thrown. To dynamically disable paging, you could set the BytesThresholdHigh to a very large number, so that paging would not be triggered.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Bytes Threshold High</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> -1</p> <p><i>Minimum:</i> -1</p> <p><i>Maximum:</i> 2<sup>63</sup>-1</p>

Table 34-1 JMSTemplate attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>BytesThresholdLow</b>	<p>Returns the value of BytesThresholdLow.</p> <p>Lower threshold value that triggers events based on the number of bytes stored in the destination. If the number of bytes falls below this threshold, the triggered events are:</p> <p><i>Log Messages</i> - A message is logged on the server indicating that the threshold condition has cleared.</p> <p><i>Bytes Paging</i> - If bytes paging is enabled, paging is stopped (if paging is occurring).</p> <p><i>Flow Control</i> - If flow control is enabled, the destination becomes disarmed and instructs producers to begin increasing their message flow.</p> <p>A value of -1 specifies that the value is not set and that bytes paging, flow control, and threshold log messages are disabled for the destination.</p> <p><i>Range of Values:</i> &lt; BytesThresholdHigh</p> <p>This attribute is dynamically configurable, but only incoming messages are impacted; stored messages are not impacted.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Bytes Threshold Low</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> -1</p> <p><i>Minimum:</i> -1</p> <p><i>Maximum:</i> 2<sup>63</sup>-1</p>
<b>DeliveryModeOverride</b>	<p>Returns the DeliveryModeOverride value.</p> <p>The delivery mode assigned to all messages that arrive at the destination regardless of the DeliveryMode specified by the message producer.</p> <p>A value of No-Delivery specifies that the DeliveryMode will not be overridden.</p> <p>This attribute is dynamically configurable, but only incoming messages are impacted; stored messages are not impacted.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Delivery Mode Override</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> No-Delivery</p>
<b>DestinationKeys</b>	<p>Return a read-only array of the destination keys of the template or destination.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Destination Keys</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p>

Table 34-1 JMSTemplate attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>ErrorDestination</b>	<p>Sets the ErrorDestination value for messages that have reached their redelivery limit.</p> <p>Defines the name of the target destination for messages that have reached their redelivery limit. If no error destination is configured, then such messages are simply dropped.</p> <p><i>Note:</i> The error destination must be a destination that is configured on the local JMS server.</p> <p>This attribute is dynamically configurable, but only incoming messages are impacted; stored messages are not impacted.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Error Destination</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Secure value:</i> null</p>
<b>MessagesMaximum</b>	<p>Returns the value of MessagesMaximum.</p> <p>The maximum number of messages that may be stored in the destination. A value of -1 specifies that there is no limit on the number of messages that can be stored in the destination.</p> <p><i>Note:</i> If a JMS template is used for distributed destination members, then this setting applies only to those specific members and not the distributed destination set as a whole.</p> <p><i>Range of Values:</i> <math>\geq</math> MessagesThresholdHigh</p> <p>This attribute is dynamically configurable, but only incoming messages are impacted; stored messages are not impacted.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Messages Maximum</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> -1</p> <p><i>Minimum:</i> -1</p> <p><i>Maximum:</i> <math>2^{63}-1</math></p>

Table 34-1 JMSTemplate attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>MessagesPagingEnabled</b>	<p>Check if MessagesPagingEnabled is set.</p> <p>Flag for specifying whether or not messages paging is enabled on the template:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If this flag is not selected (false), then messages paging is disabled for the template's destinations--unless the destination setting overrides the template.</li> <li>If this flag is selected (true), a paging store has been configured for the JMS Server, and both the MessagesThresholdLow and MessagesThresholdHigh attribute values are greater than -1, then messages paging is enabled for the template's destinations--unless the destination setting overrides the template.</li> </ul> <p><i>Note:</i> If no value is defined, this setting defaults to "false" and messages paging is disabled for the template's destinations--unless the destination setting overrides the template.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Messages Paging Enabled</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> false</p>

**Table 34-1 JMSTemplate attributes**

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>MessagesThresholdHigh</b>	<p>Returns the value of MessagesThresholdHigh.</p> <p>Upper threshold value that triggers events based on the number of messages stored in the destination. If the number of messages exceeds this threshold, the triggered events are:</p> <p><i>Log Messages</i> - A message is logged on the server indicating a high threshold condition.</p> <p><i>Messages Paging</i> - If messages paging is enabled (and a paging store has been configured), then destination-level messages paging is started.</p> <p><i>Flow Control</i> - If flow control is enabled, the destination becomes armed and instructs producers to begin decreasing their message flow.</p> <p>A value of -1 specifies that the value is not set and that messages paging, flow control, and threshold log messages are disabled for the destination.</p> <p><i>Range of Values:</i> &lt;= MessagesMaximum; &gt;MessagesThresholdLow</p> <p>This attribute is dynamically configurable, but only incoming messages are impacted; stored messages are not impacted.</p> <p><i>Note:</i> If messages paging is enabled, it cannot be dynamically disabled by resetting the MessagesThresholdHigh to -1, as this will cause an exception to be thrown. To dynamically disable paging, you could set the MessagesThresholdHigh to a very large number, so that paging would not be triggered.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Messages Threshold High</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> -1</p> <p><i>Minimum:</i> -1</p> <p><i>Maximum:</i> 2<sup>63</sup>-1</p>

Table 34-1 JMSTemplate attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>MessagesThresholdLow</b>	<p>Returns the value of MessagesThresholdLow.</p> <p>Lower threshold value that triggers events based on the number of messages stored in the destination. If the number of messages falls below this threshold, the triggered events are:</p> <p><i>Log Messages</i> - A message is logged on the server indicating that the threshold condition has cleared.</p> <p><i>Messages Paging</i> - If messages paging is enabled, paging is stopped (if paging is occurring).</p> <p><i>Flow Control</i> - If flow control is enabled, the destination becomes disarmed and instructs producers to begin increasing their message flow.</p> <p>A value of -1 specifies that the value is not set and that messages paging, flow control, and threshold log messages are disabled for the destination.</p> <p><i>Range of Values:</i> &lt; MessagesThresholdHigh</p> <p>This attribute is dynamically configurable, but only incoming messages are impacted; stored messages are not impacted.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Messages Threshold Low</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> -1</p> <p><i>Minimum:</i> -1</p> <p><i>Maximum:</i> 2<sup>63</sup>-1</p>
<b>Name</b>	The name of this configuration. WebLogic Server uses an MBean to implement and persist the configuration.	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Name</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p>
<b>Notes</b>	Optional information that you can include to describe this configuration.	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Notes</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p>

Table 34-1 JMSTemplate attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>PriorityOverride</b>	<p>Returns the PriorityOverride value.</p> <p>This value is the priority assigned to all messages that arrive at the destination, regardless of the Priority specified by the message producer.</p> <p>The default value (-1) specifies that the destination will not override the Priority setting.</p> <p>This attribute is dynamically configurable, but only incoming messages are impacted; stored messages are not impacted.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Priority Override</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> -1</p> <p><i>Minimum:</i> -1</p> <p><i>Maximum:</i> 9</p>
<b>RedeliveryDelayOverride</b>	<p>Returns the RedeliveryDelayOverride value in milliseconds before rolled back and recovered messages are redelivered.</p> <p>Defines the delay, in milliseconds, before rolled back or recovered messages are redelivered, regardless of the RedeliveryDelay specified by the consumer and/or connection factory.</p> <p>The default value (-1) specifies that the destination will not override the RedeliveryDelay setting.</p> <p>This attribute is dynamically configurable, but only incoming messages are impacted; stored messages are not impacted.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Redelivery Delay Override</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> -1</p> <p><i>Minimum:</i> -1</p> <p><i>Maximum:</i> 2<sup>63</sup>-1</p>



Table 34-1 JMSTemplate attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>RedeliveryLimit</b>	<p>Returns the number of redelivery tries a message can have before it is placed in the error destination.</p> <p>Depending on whether an error destination is configured, the following occurs when the redelivery limit is reached:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• If no error destination is configured, or the quota for the error destination would be exceeded, then persistent and non-persistent messages are simply dropped.</li> <li>• If an error destination is configured and the error destination is at quota, then an error message is logged and the message is dropped. However, if the message is persistent, it remains in the persistent store. This ensures that a persistent message will be redelivered when WebLogic Server is rebooted.</li> </ul> <p>The default value (-1) specifies that the destination will not override the RedeliveryLimit setting.</p> <p>This attribute is dynamically configurable, but only incoming messages are impacted; stored messages are not impacted.</p> <p><i>Note:</i> Changing the RedeliveryLimit does not affect messages that have already reached this limit. The next time such messages are redelivered, they will immediately be redirected to the error destination. The number of times of message has been redelivered is not persisted. This means that after a restart the number of delivery attempts on each message is reset to zero.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Redelivery Limit</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> -1</p> <p><i>Minimum:</i> -1</p> <p><i>Maximum:</i> 2<sup>63</sup>-1</p>

Table 34-1 JMSTemplate attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>TimeToDeliverOverride</b>	<p>Returns the TimeToDeliver override value either in milliseconds or as a schedule.</p> <p>Defines the default delay, in milliseconds, between when a message is produced and when it is made visible on its target destination, regardless of the delivery time specified by the producer and/or connection factory.</p> <p>The default value (-1) specifies that the destination will not override the TimeToDeliver setting. The TimeToDeliverOverride can be specified either as a long or as a schedule.</p> <p><i>Note:</i> Changing the TimeToDeliverOverride only affects future message delivery, it does not affect message delivery of already produced messages.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Time To Deliver Override</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> -1</p>
<b>TimeToLiveOverride</b>	<p>Returns the TimeToLiveOverride value.</p> <p>Defines the TimeToLive value assigned to all messages that arrive at the destination, regardless of the TimeToLive specified by the message producer.</p> <p>The default value (-1) specifies that the destination will not override the TimeToLive setting.</p> <p>This attribute is dynamically configurable, but only incoming messages are impacted; stored messages are not impacted.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Time To Live Override</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> -1</p> <p><i>Minimum:</i> -1</p> <p><i>Maximum:</i> 2<sup>63</sup>-1</p>

# JMSTopic

## Description

## Syntax

```
<JMSTopic
  BytesMaximum=number
  BytesPagingEnabled=( "default" | "false" | "true" )
  BytesThresholdHigh=number
  BytesThresholdLow=number
  DeliveryModeOverride=( "Persistent" | "Non-Persistent" | "No-Delivery" )
  DestinationKeys=list of JMSDestinationKey names
  ErrorDestination=JMSDestination name
  JNDIName=String
  JNDINameReplicated=( "true" | "false" )
  MessagesMaximum=number
  MessagesPagingEnabled=( "default" | "false" | "true" )
  MessagesThresholdHigh=number
  MessagesThresholdLow=number
  MulticastAddress=String
  MulticastPort=number
  MulticastTTL=number
  Name=String
  Notes=String
  PriorityOverride=number
  RedeliveryDelayOverride=number
  RedeliveryLimit=number
  StoreEnabled=( "default" | "false" | "true" )
  Template=JMSTemplate name
  TimeToDeliverOverride=String
```

JMSTopic

```
    TimeToLiveOverride="number"  
  />
```

## Parent Elements

- [JMSServer](#)

# Attributes

**Table 35-1 JMS Topic attributes**

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>BytesMaximum</b>	<p>Returns the value of BytesMaximum.</p> <p>The maximum number of bytes that may be stored in the destination. A value of -1 specifies that there is no limit on the number of bytes that can be stored in the destination.</p> <p><i>Note:</i> If a JMS template is used for distributed destination members, then this setting applies only to those specific members and not the distributed destination set as a whole.</p> <p><i>Range of Values:</i> <math>\geq</math> BytesThresholdHigh</p> <p>This attribute is dynamically configurable, but only incoming messages are impacted; stored messages are not impacted.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Bytes Maximum</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> -1</p> <p><i>Minimum:</i> -1</p> <p><i>Maximum:</i> <math>2^{63}-1</math></p>
<b>BytesPagingEnabled</b>	<p>Return one of "true", "false", or "default".</p> <p>Flag for specifying whether or not bytes paging is enabled on the destination:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If this flag is not selected (false), then bytes paging is explicitly disabled for this destination.</li> <li>If this flag is not selected (true), a paging store has been configured for the JMS Server, and both the BytesThresholdLow and BytesThresholdHigh attribute values are greater than -1, then bytes paging is enabled for this destination.</li> <li>If this attribute is set to "default", then this value inherits the JMS template's value--if a JMS template is specified. If no template is configured for the destination, then the Default value is equivalent to False.</li> </ul>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Bytes Paging Enabled</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> default</p>

Table 35-1 JMSTopic attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
BytesThresholdHigh	<p>Returns the value of BytesThresholdHigh.</p> <p>Upper threshold value that triggers events based on the number of bytes stored in the destination. If the number of bytes exceeds this threshold, the triggered events are:</p> <p><i>Log Messages</i> - A message is logged on the server indicating a high threshold condition.</p> <p><i>Bytes Paging</i> - If bytes paging is enabled (and a paging store has been configured), then destination-level bytes paging is started.</p> <p><i>Flow Control</i> - If flow control is enabled, the destination becomes armed and instructs producers to begin decreasing their message flow.</p> <p>A value of -1 specifies that the value is not set and that bytes paging, flow control, and threshold log messages are disabled for the destination.</p> <p><i>Range of Values:</i> &lt;= BytesMaximum; &gt;BytesThresholdLow</p> <p>This attribute is dynamically configurable, but only incoming messages are impacted; stored messages are not impacted.</p> <p><i>Note:</i> If bytes paging is enabled, it cannot be dynamically disabled by resetting the BytesThresholdHigh to -1, as this will cause an exception to be thrown. To dynamically disable paging, you could set the BytesThresholdHigh to a very large number, so that paging would not be triggered.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Bytes Threshold High</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> -1</p> <p><i>Minimum:</i> -1</p> <p><i>Maximum:</i> 2<sup>63</sup>-1</p>

Table 35-1 JMSTopic attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>BytesThresholdLow</b>	<p>Returns the value of BytesThresholdLow.</p> <p>Lower threshold value that triggers events based on the number of bytes stored in the destination. If the number of bytes falls below this threshold, the triggered events are:</p> <p><i>Log Messages</i> - A message is logged on the server indicating that the threshold condition has cleared.</p> <p><i>Bytes Paging</i> - If bytes paging is enabled, paging is stopped (if paging is occurring).</p> <p><i>Flow Control</i> - If flow control is enabled, the destination becomes disarmed and instructs producers to begin increasing their message flow.</p> <p>A value of -1 specifies that the value is not set and that bytes paging, flow control, and threshold log messages are disabled for the destination.</p> <p><i>Range of Values:</i> &lt; BytesThresholdHigh</p> <p>This attribute is dynamically configurable, but only incoming messages are impacted; stored messages are not impacted.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Bytes Threshold Low</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> -1</p> <p><i>Minimum:</i> -1</p> <p><i>Maximum:</i> 2<sup>63</sup>-1</p>
<b>DeliveryModeOverride</b>	<p>Returns the DeliveryModeOverride value.</p> <p>The delivery mode assigned to all messages that arrive at the destination regardless of the DeliveryMode specified by the message producer.</p> <p>A value of No-Delivery specifies that the DeliveryMode will not be overridden.</p> <p>This attribute is dynamically configurable, but only incoming messages are impacted; stored messages are not impacted.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Delivery Mode Override</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> No-Delivery</p>
<b>DestinationKeys</b>	<p>Return a read-only array of the destination keys of the template or destination.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Destination Keys</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p>

Table 35-1 JMSTopic attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>ErrorDestination</b>	<p>Sets the ErrorDestination value for messages that have reached their redelivery limit.</p> <p>Defines the name of the target destination for messages that have reached their redelivery limit. If no error destination is configured, then such messages are simply dropped.</p> <p><i>Note:</i> The error destination must be a destination that is configured on the local JMS server.</p> <p>This attribute is dynamically configurable, but only incoming messages are impacted; stored messages are not impacted.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Error Destination</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Secure value:</i> null</p>
<b>JNDIName</b>	<p>Returns the JNDI name of the destination.</p> <p>This value is the name used to look up the destination within the JNDI namespace. If not specified, the destination name is not advertised through the JNDI namespace and cannot be looked up and used.</p> <p>This attribute is not dynamically configurable.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> JNDIName</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p>
<b>JNDINameReplicated</b>	<p>If JNDINameReplicated is set to true, then the JNDI name for the destination (if present) is replicated across the cluster. If JNDINameReplicated is set to false, then the JNDI name for the destination (if present) is only visible from the server of which this destination is a part.</p>	<p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> true</p>



Table 35-1 JMSTopic attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>MessagesMaximum</b>	<p>Returns the value of MessagesMaximum.</p> <p>The maximum number of messages that may be stored in the destination. A value of -1 specifies that there is no limit on the number of messages that can be stored in the destination.</p> <p><i>Note:</i> If a JMS template is used for distributed destination members, then this setting applies only to those specific members and not the distributed destination set as a whole.</p> <p><i>Range of Values:</i> <math>\geq</math> MessagesThresholdHigh</p> <p>This attribute is dynamically configurable, but only incoming messages are impacted; stored messages are not impacted.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Messages Maximum</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> -1</p> <p><i>Minimum:</i> -1</p> <p><i>Maximum:</i> <math>2^{63}-1</math></p>
<b>MessagesPagingEnabled</b>	<p>Return one of "true", "false", or "default".</p> <p>Flag for specifying whether or not messages paging is enabled on the destination:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• If this flag is not selected (false), then messages paging is explicitly disabled for this destination.</li> <li>• If this flag is not selected (true), a paging store has been configured for the JMS Server, and both the MessagesThresholdLow and MessagesThresholdHigh attribute values are greater than -1, then messages paging is enabled for this destination.</li> <li>• If this attribute is set to "default", then this value inherits the JMS template's value--if a JMS template is specified. If no template is configured for the destination, then the Default value is equivalent to False.</li> </ul>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Messages Paging Enabled</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> default</p>

Table 35-1 JMSTopic attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>MessagesThresholdHigh</b>	<p>Returns the value of MessagesThresholdHigh.</p> <p>Upper threshold value that triggers events based on the number of messages stored in the destination. If the number of messages exceeds this threshold, the triggered events are:</p> <p><i>Log Messages</i> - A message is logged on the server indicating a high threshold condition.</p> <p><i>Messages Paging</i> - If messages paging is enabled (and a paging store has been configured), then destination-level messages paging is started.</p> <p><i>Flow Control</i> - If flow control is enabled, the destination becomes armed and instructs producers to begin decreasing their message flow.</p> <p>A value of -1 specifies that the value is not set and that messages paging, flow control, and threshold log messages are disabled for the destination.</p> <p><i>Range of Values:</i> &lt;= MessagesMaximum; &gt;MessagesThresholdLow</p> <p>This attribute is dynamically configurable, but only incoming messages are impacted; stored messages are not impacted.</p> <p><i>Note:</i> If messages paging is enabled, it cannot be dynamically disabled by resetting the MessagesThresholdHigh to -1, as this will cause an exception to be thrown. To dynamically disable paging, you could set the MessagesThresholdHigh to a very large number, so that paging would not be triggered.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Messages Threshold High</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> -1</p> <p><i>Minimum:</i> -1</p> <p><i>Maximum:</i> 2<sup>63</sup>-1</p>

Table 35-1 JMSTopic attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>MessagesThresholdLow</b>	<p>Returns the value of MessagesThresholdLow.</p> <p>Lower threshold value that triggers events based on the number of messages stored in the destination. If the number of messages falls below this threshold, the triggered events are:</p> <p><i>Log Messages</i> - A message is logged on the server indicating that the threshold condition has cleared.</p> <p><i>Messages Paging</i> - If messages paging is enabled, paging is stopped (if paging is occurring).</p> <p><i>Flow Control</i> - If flow control is enabled, the destination becomes disarmed and instructs producers to begin increasing their message flow.</p> <p>A value of -1 specifies that the value is not set and that messages paging, flow control, and threshold log messages are disabled for the destination.</p> <p><i>Range of Values:</i> &lt; MessagesThresholdHigh</p> <p>This attribute is dynamically configurable, but only incoming messages are impacted; stored messages are not impacted.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Messages Threshold Low</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> -1</p> <p><i>Minimum:</i> -1</p> <p><i>Maximum:</i> 2<sup>63</sup>-1</p>
<b>MulticastAddress</b>	<p>Return the multicast address used by the destination.</p> <p>The IP address used for multicasting. This address is used to transmit messages to multicast consumers.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Multicast Address</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p>
<b>MulticastPort</b>	<p>Get the multicast port for the destination.</p> <p>This is the IP port used for multicasting. This port is used to transmit messages to multicast consumers.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Multicast Port</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> 6001</p> <p><i>Minimum:</i> 1</p> <p><i>Maximum:</i> 65535</p>

**Table 35-1 JMSTopic attributes**

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Range of Values and Default</b>
<b>MulticastTTL</b>	<p>Returns the number of network hops that a multicast message is allowed to travel.</p> <p>This is the Time-To-Live value used for multicasting, which specifies the number of routers that the message can traverse enroute to the consumers. A value of 1 indicates that the message will not traverse any routers and is limited to one subnet. This value is independent of the JMSExpirationTime value.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Multicast TTL</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> 1</p> <p><i>Minimum:</i> 0</p> <p><i>Maximum:</i> 255</p>
<b>Name</b>	The name of this configuration. WebLogic Server uses an MBean to implement and persist the configuration.	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Name</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p>
<b>Notes</b>	Optional information that you can include to describe this configuration.	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Notes</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p>
<b>PriorityOverride</b>	<p>Returns the PriorityOverride value.</p> <p>This value is the priority assigned to all messages that arrive at the destination, regardless of the Priority specified by the message producer.</p> <p>The default value (-1) specifies that the destination will not override the Priority setting.</p> <p>This attribute is dynamically configurable, but only incoming messages are impacted; stored messages are not impacted.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Priority Override</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> -1</p> <p><i>Minimum:</i> -1</p> <p><i>Maximum:</i> 9</p>

Table 35-1 JMSTopic attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>RedeliveryDelayOverride</b>	<p>Returns the RedeliveryDelayOverride value in milliseconds before rolled back and recovered messages are redelivered.</p> <p>Defines the delay, in milliseconds, before rolled back or recovered messages are redelivered, regardless of the RedeliveryDelay specified by the consumer and/or connection factory.</p> <p>The default value (-1) specifies that the destination will not override the RedeliveryDelay setting.</p> <p>This attribute is dynamically configurable, but only incoming messages are impacted; stored messages are not impacted.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Redelivery Delay Override</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> -1</p> <p><i>Minimum:</i> -1</p> <p><i>Maximum:</i> 2<sup>63</sup>-1</p>

**Table 35-1 JMSTopic attributes**

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>RedeliveryLimit</b>	<p>Returns the number of redelivery tries a message can have before it is placed in the error destination.</p> <p>Depending on whether an error destination is configured, the following occurs when the redelivery limit is reached:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• If no error destination is configured, or the quota for the error destination would be exceeded, then persistent and non-persistent messages are simply dropped.</li> <li>• If an error destination is configured and the error destination is at quota, then an error message is logged and the message is dropped. However, if the message is persistent, it remains in the persistent store. This ensures that a persistent message will be redelivered when WebLogic Server is rebooted.</li> </ul> <p>The default value (-1) specifies that the destination will not override the RedeliveryLimit setting.</p> <p>This attribute is dynamically configurable, but only incoming messages are impacted; stored messages are not impacted.</p> <p><i>Note:</i> Changing the RedeliveryLimit does not affect messages that have already reached this limit. The next time such messages are redelivered, they will immediately be redirected to the error destination. The number of times of message has been redelivered is not persisted. This means that after a restart the number of delivery attempts on each message is reset to zero.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Redelivery Limit</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> -1</p> <p><i>Minimum:</i> -1</p> <p><i>Maximum:</i> 2<sup>63</sup>-1</p>

Table 35-1 JMSTopic attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>StoreEnabled</b>	<p>Return one of "true", "false", or "default".</p> <p>Flag specifying whether or not the destination uses the persistent store specified by the JMS server:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• If this flag is enabled (true), but no persistent store is defined for the JMS Server, then the configuration fails and WebLogic JMS does not boot.</li> <li>• If this flag is disabled (false), then the destination does not support persistent messages.</li> <li>• If this flag is set to "default", then the destination uses the persistent store--if one is defined for the JMS server--and supports persistent messaging.</li> </ul> <p>This attribute is not dynamically configurable.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Enable Store</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> default</p>
<b>Template</b>	<p>Return the JMS template from which the destination is derived.</p> <p>If this attribute is not defined, then the attributes for the destination must be specified as part of the destination. The Template attribute setting per destination is static. The template attributes, however, can be modified dynamically.</p> <p><i>Note:</i> Attributes that are set to their default values will inherit their destination values from the JMS template at run time. If this attribute is not defined, then the attributes for the destination must be specified as part of the destination.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Template</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p>

Table 35-1 JMSTopic attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>TimeToDeliverOverride</b>	<p>Returns the TimeToDeliver override value either in milliseconds or as a schedule.</p> <p>Defines the default delay, in milliseconds, between when a message is produced and when it is made visible on its target destination, regardless of the delivery time specified by the producer and/or connection factory.</p> <p>The default value (-1) specifies that the destination will not override the TimeToDeliver setting. The TimeToDeliverOverride can be specified either as a long or as a schedule.</p> <p><i>Note:</i> Changing the TimeToDeliverOverride only affects future message delivery, it does not affect message delivery of already produced messages.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Time To Deliver Override</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> -1</p>
<b>TimeToLiveOverride</b>	<p>Returns the TimeToLiveOverride value.</p> <p>Defines the TimeToLive value assigned to all messages that arrive at the destination, regardless of the TimeToLive specified by the message producer.</p> <p>The default value (-1) specifies that the destination will not override the TimeToLive setting.</p> <p>This attribute is dynamically configurable, but only incoming messages are impacted; stored messages are not impacted.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Time To Live Override</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> -1</p> <p><i>Minimum:</i> -1</p> <p><i>Maximum:</i> 2<sup>63</sup>-1</p>



# JoltConnectionPool

## Description

This bean defines a Jolt connection pool.

## Syntax

```
<JoltConnectionPool
  ApplicationPassword="String"
  DeploymentOrder="number"
  FailoverAddresses="list of Strings"
  MaximumPoolSize="number"
  MinimumPoolSize="number"
  Name="String"
  Notes="String"
  PrimaryAddresses="list of Strings"
  RecvTimeout="number"
  SecurityContextEnabled=( "true" | "false" )
  Targets="list of Target names"
  UserName="String"
  UserPassword="String"
  UserRole="String"
/>
```

## Parent Elements

- [Domain](#)

## Attributes

**Table 36-1 JoltConnectionPool attributes**

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>ApplicationPassword</b>	Defines the application password for this connection pool.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Application Password <i>Required:</i> no <i>Encrypted:</i> yes <i>Secure value:</i> null
<b>DeploymentOrder</b>	<p>A priority that the server uses to determine when it deploys an item. The priority is relative to other deployable items of the same type. For example, the server prioritizes and deploys all EJBs before it prioritizes and deploys startup classes.</p> <p>Items with the lowest Deployment Order value are deployed first. There is no guarantee on the order of deployments with equal Deployment Order values. There is no guarantee of ordering across clusters.</p>	<i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> 1000 <i>Minimum:</i> 0 <i>Maximum:</i> $2^{31}-1$
<b>FailoverAddresses</b>	Defines a list of addresses used if connections defined by the primary addresses cannot be established or fail.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Failover Addresses <i>Required:</i> no
<b>MaximumPoolSize</b>	Defines the maximum number of connections that can be made from the Jolt connection pool.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Maximum Pool Size <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> 1
<b>MinimumPoolSize</b>	Defines the minimum number of connections to be added to the Jolt connection pool when WebLogic Server starts.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Minimum Pool Size <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> 0

**Table 36-1 JoltConnectionPool attributes**

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Range of Values and Default</b>
<b>Name</b>	The name of this configuration. WebLogic Server uses an MBean to implement and persist the configuration.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Name <i>Required:</i> no
<b>Notes</b>	Optional information that you can include to describe this configuration.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Notes <i>Required:</i> no
<b>PrimaryAddresses</b>	Defines a list of primary addresses used to establish a connection between the Jolt connection pool and Tuxedo.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Primary Addresses <i>Required:</i> no
<b>RecvTimeout</b>	Defines the amount of time the client waits to receive a response before timing out.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Recv Timeout <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> 0
<b>SecurityContextEnabled</b>	Indicates whether the security context is enabled for this pool.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Security Context Enabled <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> false
<b>Targets</b>	The targets in the current domain on which this item can be deployed.	<i>Required:</i> no
<b>UserName</b>	Defines the user name for this connection pool.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> User Name <i>Required:</i> no
<b>UserPassword</b>	Defines the user password for this connection pool.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> User Password <i>Required:</i> no <i>Encrypted:</i> yes
<b>UserRole</b>	Defines the user role for this connection pool.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> User Role <i>Required:</i> no

JoltConnectionPool

# JTA

## Description

This interface provides access to the JTA configuration attributes. The methods defined herein are applicable for JTA configuration at the domain level.

## Syntax

```
<JTA
  AbandonTimeoutSeconds="number"
  BeforeCompletionIterationLimit="number"
  CheckpointIntervalSeconds="number"
  ForgetHeuristics=( "true" | "false" )
  MaxResourceRequestsOnServer="number"
  MaxResourceUnavailableMillis="number"
  MaxTransactions="number"
  MaxUniqueNameStatistics="number"
  MaxXACallMillis="number"
  Name="String"
  Notes="String"
  TimeoutSeconds="number"
/>
```

## Parent Elements

- [Domain](#)
- [Server](#)

## Attributes

Table 37-1 JTA attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>AbandonTimeoutSeconds</b>	Returns the transaction abandon timeout in seconds.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Abandon Timeout Seconds  <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> 86400 <i>Minimum:</i> 1 <i>Maximum:</i> $2^{31}-1$
<b>BeforeCompletionIterationLimit</b>	The maximum number of cycles the transaction manager will perform the beforeCompletion synchronization callback. Nothing prevents a Synchronization object from registering another during beforeCompletion, even those whose beforeCompletions have already been called. For example, an EJB can call another in its ejbStore() method. To accomodate this, the transaction manager calls all Synchronization objects, then repeats the cycle if new ones have been registered. This count sets a limit to the number of cycles that can happen.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Before Completion Iteration Limit  <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> 10 <i>Minimum:</i> 1 <i>Maximum:</i> $2^{31}-1$
<b>CheckpointIntervalSeconds</b>	Interval at which the transaction manager creates a new transaction log file and checks all old transaction log files to see if they are ready to be deleted. Default is 300 seconds (5 minutes); minimum is 10 seconds; maximum is 1800 seconds (30 minutes).	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Checkpoint Interval Seconds  <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> 300 <i>Minimum:</i> 10 <i>Maximum:</i> 1800
<b>ForgetHeuristics</b>	Returns a boolean indicating whether the transaction manager will automatically perform an XAResource forget operation for transaction heuristic completions.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Forget Heuristics  <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> true

Table 37-1 JTA attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>MaxResourceRequestsOnServer</b>	Maximum number of concurrent requests to resources allowed for each server.	<i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> 50 <i>Minimum:</i> 10 <i>Maximum:</i> $2^{31}-1$
<b>MaxResourceUnavailableMillis</b>	Maximum duration in milliseconds that a resource is declared dead. After the duration, the resource will be declared available again, even if the resource provider does not explicitly re-register the resource.	<i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> 1800000 <i>Minimum:</i> 0 <i>Maximum:</i> $2^{63}-1$
<b>MaxTransactions</b>	The maximum number of simultaneous in-progress transactions allowed on a server.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Max Transactions <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> 10000 <i>Minimum:</i> 1 <i>Maximum:</i> $2^{31}-1$
<b>MaxUniqueNameStatistics</b>	The maximum number of unique transaction names for which statistics will be maintained. A transaction name typically represents a category of business transactions (such as "funds-transfer")	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Max Unique Name Statistics <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> 1000 <i>Minimum:</i> 0 <i>Maximum:</i> $2^{31}-1$
<b>MaxXACallMillis</b>	Maximum allowed duration of XA calls to resources. If a particular XA call to a resource exceeds the limit, the resource is declared unavailable.	<i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> 120000 <i>Minimum:</i> 0 <i>Maximum:</i> $2^{63}-1$
<b>Name</b>	The name of this configuration. WebLogic Server uses an MBean to implement and persist the configuration.	<i>Required:</i> no

Table 37-1 JTA attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
Notes	Optional information that you can include to describe this configuration.	<i>Required:</i> no
TimeoutSeconds	Returns the transaction timeout in seconds.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Timeout Seconds <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> 30 <i>Minimum:</i> 1 <i>Maximum:</i> 2 <sup>31</sup> -1



# JTAMigratableTarget

## Description

The target that is used internally to register the JTA recovery manager to the Migration Manager.

## Syntax

```
<JTAMigratableTarget  
  HostingServer="Server name"  
  Name="String"  
  Notes="String"  
>
```

## Parent Elements

- *Server*

# Attributes

Table 38-1 JTAMigratableTarget attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
HostingServer	Returns the server that currently hosts the migratable target.	<i>Required:</i> no
Name	The name of this configuration. WebLogic Server uses an MBean to implement and persist the configuration.	<i>Required:</i> no
Notes	Optional information that you can include to describe this configuration.	<i>Required:</i> no

# JTARecoveryService

## Description

Private MBean used by JTA Recovery Service for notification to backup server that primary server is coming up.

## Syntax

```
<JTARecoveryService  
  Name="String"  
  Notes="String"  
>
```

## Parent Elements

- [Server](#)

# Attributes

Table 39-1 JTARecoveryService attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
Name	The name of this configuration. WebLogic Server uses an MBean to implement and persist the configuration.	<i>Required:</i> no
Notes	Optional information that you can include to describe this configuration.	<i>Required:</i> no

# Log

## Description

Configures the location, file-rotation criteria, and number of files that a WebLogic Server uses to store log messages. The methods in this class configure both server and domain log files.

## Syntax

```
<Log
  FileCount=number
  FileMinSize=number of kilobytes
  FileName=String
  FileTimeSpan=number of hours
  Name=String
  Notes=String
  NumberOfFilesLimited=( true | false )
  RotationTime=String
  RotationType=( bySize | byTime | none )
/>
```

## Parent Elements

- [Server](#)

## Attributes

**Table 40-1 Log attributes**

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>FileCount</b>	The maximum number of log files that the server creates when it rotates the log. Only valid if <code>isNumberOfFilesLimited</code> is true and <code>setRotationType</code> is either <code>Size</code> or <code>Time</code> .	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> File Count <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> 7
<b>FileMinSize</b>	The size (1 - 65535 kilobytes) that triggers the server to move log messages to a separate file. After the log file reaches the specified minimum size, the next time the server checks the file size, it will rename the current log file as <code>FileName.n</code> and create a new one to store subsequent messages. (This field is relevant only if you set Rotation Type to By Size.)	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> File Min Size <i>Required:</i> no <i>Units:</i> kilobytes <i>Default:</i> 500 <i>Minimum:</i> 1 <i>Maximum:</i> 65535
<b>FileName</b>	The name of the file that stores current log messages. A relative pathname is relative to the server's root directory.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> File Name <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> weblogic.log
<b>FileTimeSpan</b>	The interval (in hours) at which the server saves old log messages to another file. This value is relevant only you use the time-based rotation type.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> File Time Span <i>Required:</i> no <i>Units:</i> hours <i>Default:</i> 24 <i>Minimum:</i> 1
<b>Name</b>	The name of this configuration. WebLogic Server uses an MBean to implement and persist the configuration.	<i>Required:</i> no
<b>Notes</b>	Optional information that you can include to describe this configuration.	<i>Required:</i> no

Table 40-1 Log attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>NumberOfFilesLimited</b>	<p>Limits the number of files that a server creates to store old messages to the maximum number specified in <code>FileCount</code>. After the server reaches this limit, it deletes the oldest log file and creates a new log file with the latest suffix.</p> <p>If you do not enable this option, the server creates new files indefinitely. You must clean up these files as you require.</p> <p>This value is relevant only if you specify a file rotation type of <code>SIZE</code> or <code>TIME</code>.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Number Of Files Limited</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> false</p> <p><i>Secure value:</i> false</p>
<b>RotationTime</b>	Determines the start time for a time-based rotation sequence.	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Rotation Time</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> 00:00</p>
<b>RotationType</b>	<p>Criteria for moving old log messages to a separate file:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><code>NONE</code> . Messages accumulate in a single file. You must erase the contents of the file when the size is unwieldy.</li> <li><code>SIZE</code> . When the log file reaches the size that you specify in <code>FileMinSize</code>, the server renames the file as <code>FileName.n</code>.</li> <li><code>TIME</code> . At each time interval that you specify in <code>TimeSpan</code>, the server renames the file as <code>FileName.n</code>.</li> </ul> <p>After the server renames a file, subsequent messages accumulate in a new file with the name that you specified in <code>FileName</code>.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Rotation Type</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> none</p>

Log



# Machine

## Description

This bean represents a machine on which servers may be booted. A server is bound to a machine by calling to `ServerMBean.setMachine()`. Although it is typical that one `MachineMBean` refers to one physical machine and vice versa, it is possible to have a multihomed machine represented by multiple `MachineMBeans`. The only restriction is that each `MachineMBean` be configured with non-overlapping addresses. A configuration may contain one or more of `MachineMBeans` which may be looked up by their logical names.

## Syntax

```
<Machine
  Addresses="list of Strings"
  Name="String"
  Notes="String"
/>
```

## Parent Elements

- [Domain](#)

## Child Elements

- [NodeManager](#)

# Attributes

Table 41-1 Machine attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
Addresses	Returns the addresses by which this machine is known. May be either host names of literal IP addresses.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Address  <i>Required:</i> no
Name	The name of this configuration. WebLogic Server uses an MBean to implement and persist the configuration.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Name  <i>Required:</i> no
Notes	Optional information that you can include to describe this configuration.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Notes  <i>Required:</i> no

# MailSession

## Description

The MBean for a MailSession resource manager connection factory.

## Syntax

```
<MailSession
  DeploymentOrder=number
  JNDIName=String
  Name=String
  Notes=String
  Properties=java.util.Properties
  Targets=list of Target names
/>
```

## Parent Elements

- [Domain](#)

# Attributes

Table 42-1 MailSession attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
DeploymentOrder	<p>A priority that the server uses to determine when it deploys an item. The priority is relative to other deployable items of the same type. For example, the server prioritizes and deploys all EJBs before it prioritizes and deploys startup classes.</p> <p>Items with the lowest Deployment Order value are deployed first. There is no guarantee on the order of deployments with equal Deployment Order values. There is no guarantee of ordering across clusters.</p>	<p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> 1000</p> <p><i>Minimum:</i> 0</p> <p><i>Maximum:</i> 2<sup>31</sup>-1</p>
JNDIName		<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> JNDIName</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p>
Name	The name of this configuration. WebLogic Server uses an MBean to implement and persist the configuration.	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Name</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p>
Notes	Optional information that you can include to describe this configuration.	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Notes</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p>
Properties		<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Properties (key=value)</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p>
Targets	The targets in the current domain on which this item can be deployed.	<p><i>Required:</i> no</p>

# MessagingBridge

## Description

This class represents a messaging bridge, which enables you to configure a forwarding mechanism between any two messaging products—thereby, providing interoperability between separate implementations of WebLogic JMS or between WebLogic JMS and another messaging product.

For WebLogic JMS and third-party JMS products, a messaging bridge communicates with a configured source and target destinations using the resource adapters provided with WebLogic Server. For non-JMS messaging products, a customized adapter must be provided by a third-party OEM vendor to access non-JMS source or target destinations.

## Syntax

```
<MessagingBridge
  AsyncEnabled=( "true" | "false" )
  BatchInterval="number"
  BatchSize="number"
  DeploymentOrder="number"
  DurabilityEnabled=( "true" | "false" )
  IdleTimeMaximum="number"
  Name="String"
  Notes="String"
  QOSDegradationAllowed=( "true" | "false" )
  QualityOfService=( "Exactly-once" | "Atmost-once" | "Duplicate-okay" )
  ReconnectDelayIncrease="number"
  ReconnectDelayMaximum="number"
  ReconnectDelayMinimum="number"
```

## MessagingBridge

```
Selector="String"
SourceDestination="BridgeDestinationCommon name"
Started=( "true" | "false" )
TargetDestination="BridgeDestinationCommon name"
Targets="list of Target names"
TransactionTimeout="number"
/>
```

## Parent Elements

- [Domain](#)

# Attributes

**Table 43-1 MessagingBridge attributes**

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>AsyncEnabled</b>	<p>Indicates whether or not the messaging bridge will work in asynchronous messaging mode.</p> <p><i>Note:</i> This attribute only applies to messaging bridges whose source destination supports asynchronous receiving.</p> <p>Messaging bridges that work in asynchronous mode (true) are driven by the source destination. The messaging bridge listens for messages and forwards them as they arrive. When the value is set to false, the bridge is forced to work in synchronous mode, even if the source supports asynchronous receiving.</p> <p><i>Note:</i> For a messaging bridge with a QOS of <i>Exactly-once</i> to work in asynchronous mode, the source destination has to support the MDBTransaction interface. Otherwise, the bridge will automatically switch to synchronous mode if it detects that MDBTransactions are not supported by the source destination.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Asynchronous Mode Enabled</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> true</p>
<b>BatchInterval</b>	<p>Defines the maximum time, in milliseconds, that the bridge will wait before sending a batch of messages in one transaction, regardless of whether the Batch Size amount has been reached or not. The default value of -1 indicates that the bridge will wait until the number of messages reaches the Batch Size before it completes a transaction.</p> <p><i>Note:</i> This attribute only applies to bridges that work in synchronous mode and whose QOS require two-phase transactions.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Batch Interval (milliseconds)</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> -1</p>

**Table 43-1 MessagingBridge attributes**

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>BatchSize</b>	<p>Specifies the number of messages that are processed within one transaction.</p> <p><i>Note:</i> This attribute only applies to bridges that work in synchronous mode and whose QOS require two-phase transactions.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Batch Size</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> 10</p> <p><i>Minimum:</i> 0</p>
<b>DeploymentOrder</b>	<p>A priority that the server uses to determine when it deploys an item. The priority is relative to other deployable items of the same type. For example, the server prioritizes and deploys all EJBs before it prioritizes and deploys startup classes.</p> <p>Items with the lowest Deployment Order value are deployed first. There is no guarantee on the order of deployments with equal Deployment Order values. There is no guarantee of ordering across clusters.</p>	<p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> 1000</p> <p><i>Minimum:</i> 0</p> <p><i>Maximum:</i> <math>2^{31}-1</math></p>
<b>DurabilityEnabled</b>	<p>Indicates whether or not the messaging bridge allows durable messages.</p> <p>This only applies to a source destination that uses durable subscriptions, which allows the source JMS implementation to save messages that are sent to it while the bridge is not running. The bridge will forward these messages to the target destination when it is restarted. The administrator can choose not to be durable.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Durability Enabled</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> true</p>
<b>IdleTimeMaximum</b>	<p>Defines the maximum amount of idle time, in seconds, for the messaging bridge.</p> <p>If the bridge works in <i>asynchronous mode</i>, the maximum idle time defines the longest time the bridge will stay idle before it checks the sanity of its connection to the source.</p> <p>If the bridge works in <i>synchronous mode</i>, the maximum idle time defines the amount of time the bridge can block on a receive call if no transaction is involved.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Maximum Idle Time (seconds)</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> 60</p> <p><i>Minimum:</i> 0</p> <p><i>Maximum:</i> <math>2^{63}-1</math></p>



**Table 43-1 MessagingBridge attributes**

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>Name</b>	The name of this configuration. WebLogic Server uses an MBean to implement and persist the configuration.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Name  <i>Required:</i> no
<b>Notes</b>	Optional information that you can include to describe this configuration.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Notes  <i>Required:</i> no
<b>QOSDegradationAllowed</b>	Indicates whether or not the bridge allows the degradation of its QOS when the configured QOS is not available.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> QOS Degradation Allowed  <i>Required:</i> no  <i>Default:</i> false
<b>QualityOfService</b>	<p>Defines one of the following QOS (quality of service) values for the messaging bridge:</p> <p><b>Exactly-once</b> Each message in the source destination will be transferred to the target exactly once. This is the highest QOS a bridge can offer.</p> <p><b>Atmost-once</b> One message in the source will be transferred to the target only once with the possibility of being lost during the forwarding.</p> <p><b>Duplicate-okay</b> Messages in the source will not get lost but some may appear in the target more than once.</p>	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Quality Of Service  <i>Required:</i> no  <i>Default:</i> Exactly-once

Table 43-1 MessagingBridge attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
ReconnectDelayIncrease	<p>Defines an incremental delay time, in seconds, that the messaging bridge will wait longer between one failed reconnection attempt and the next retry.</p> <p>This attribute works with the ReconnectDelayMinimum and ReconnectDelayMaximum attributes. After the first failure to connect to a destination, the bridge will wait for the number of seconds defined by ReconnectDelayMinimum.</p> <p>Each time a reconnect attempt fails, the bridge will increase its waiting time by the number of seconds defined by ReconnectDelayIncrease. The maximum delay time is defined by ReconnectDelayMaximum. Once the waiting time is increased to the maximum value, the bridge will not increase its waiting time anymore.</p> <p>Once the bridge successfully connects to the destination, its waiting time will be reset to the minimum value defined by ReconnectDelayMinimum.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Incremental Delay (seconds)</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> 5</p> <p><i>Minimum:</i> 0</p> <p><i>Maximum:</i> 2<sup>63</sup>-1</p>

Table 43-1 MessagingBridge attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>ReconnectDelayMaximum</b>	<p>Defines the longest time, in seconds, that the messaging bridge will wait between one failed attempt to reconnect to the source or target and the next retry.</p> <p>This attribute works with the <code>ReconnectDelayMinimum</code> and <code>ReconnectDelayIncrease</code> attributes. After the first failure to connect to a destination, the bridge will wait for the number of seconds defined by <code>ReconnectDelayMinimum</code>.</p> <p>Each time a reconnect attempt fails, the bridge will increase its waiting time by the number of seconds defined by <code>ReconnectDelayIncrease</code>. The maximum delay time is defined by <code>ReconnectDelayMaximum</code>. Once the waiting time is increased to the maximum value, the bridge will not increase its waiting time anymore.</p> <p>Once the bridge successfully connects to the destination, its waiting time will be reset to the initial value defined by <code>ReconnectDelayMinimum</code>.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Maximum Delay (seconds)</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> 60</p> <p><i>Minimum:</i> 0</p> <p><i>Maximum:</i> 2<sup>63</sup>-1</p>

Table 43-1 MessagingBridge attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>ReconnectDelayMinimum</b>	<p>Defines the minimum amount of time, in seconds, that the messaging bridge will wait before it tries to reconnect to the source or target destination after a failure.</p> <p>This attribute works with the <code>ReconnectDelayMaximum</code> and <code>ReconnectDelayIncrease</code> attributes. After the first failure to connect to a destination, the bridge will wait for the number of seconds defined by <code>ReconnectDelayMinimum</code>.</p> <p>If the second trial also fails, it will increase its waiting time by the number of seconds defined by <code>ReconnectDelayIncrease</code>. The maximum delay time is defined by <code>ReconnectDelayMaximum</code>. Once the waiting time is increased to the maximum value, the bridge will not increase its waiting time anymore.</p> <p>Once the bridge successfully connects to the destination, its waiting time will be reset to the initial value defined by <code>ReconnectDelayMinimum</code>.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Minimum Delay (seconds)</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> 15</p> <p><i>Minimum:</i> 0</p> <p><i>Maximum:</i> 2<sup>63</sup>-1</p>
<b>Selector</b>	<p>Defines the message selector for the messaging bridge.</p> <p>The message selector allows you to filter the messages that are sent across the messaging bridge. Only messages that match the selection criteria are sent across the messaging bridge. For queues, messages that do not match the selection criteria are left behind and accumulate in the queue. For topics, messages that do not match the connection criteria are dropped.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Selector</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p>

**Table 43-1 MessagingBridge attributes**

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>SourceDestination</b>	<p>Defines the source destination for the messaging bridge.</p> <p>This must be an instance of either <code>BridgeDestinationMBean</code> or <code>JMSBridgeDestinationMBean</code>, which define the source destination from which the bridge reads messages.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Source Destination</p>
<b>Started</b>	<p>Defines the initial state of the messaging bridge (that is, the state when the bridge boots). If the value is true, the bridge is in working condition. If the value is false, the bridge is temporarily stopped.</p> <p><i>Note:</i> This does not indicate the run-time state of the bridge.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Started</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> true</p>
<b>TargetDestination</b>	<p>Defines the target destination for the messaging bridge.</p> <p>This must be an instance of either <code>BridgeDestinationMBean</code> or <code>JMSBridgeDestinationMBean</code>, which define the target destination to which the bridge sends the messages it receives from the source destination.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Target Destination</p>
<b>Targets</b>	The targets in the current domain on which this item can be deployed.	<i>Required:</i> no
<b>TransactionTimeout</b>	<p>Defines the amount of time, in seconds, that the transaction manager will wait for each transaction before timing it out.</p> <p>Transaction timeouts are used when the QOS for a bridge requires transactions. If a bridge is configured with <i>Exactly-once</i> QOS, the receiving and sending is completed in one transaction.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Transaction Timeout</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> 30</p> <p><i>Minimum:</i> 0</p> <p><i>Maximum:</i> 2<sup>31</sup>-1</p>

`MessagingBridge`

# MigratableRMIService

## Description

TEST SERVICE FOR MIGRATABLE SERVICES

## Syntax

```
<MigratableRMIService  
  DeploymentOrder=number  
  Name=String  
  Notes=String  
  Targets=list of Target names  
>
```

## Parent Elements

- [Domain](#)

## Attributes

**Table 44-1 MigratableRMIService attributes**

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>DeploymentOrder</b>	<p>A priority that the server uses to determine when it deploys an item. The priority is relative to other deployable items of the same type. For example, the server prioritizes and deploys all EJBs before it prioritizes and deploys startup classes.</p> <p>Items with the lowest Deployment Order value are deployed first. There is no guarantee on the order of deployments with equal Deployment Order values. There is no guarantee of ordering across clusters.</p>	<p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> 1000</p> <p><i>Minimum:</i> 0</p> <p><i>Maximum:</i> <math>2^{31}-1</math></p>
<b>Name</b>	The name of this configuration. WebLogic Server uses an MBean to implement and persist the configuration.	<i>Required:</i> no
<b>Notes</b>	Optional information that you can include to describe this configuration.	<i>Required:</i> no
<b>Targets</b>	The targets in the current domain on which this item can be deployed.	<i>Required:</i> no



# MigratableTarget

## Description

A target that is suitable for services that shall be active on at most one server of a cluster at a time.

## Syntax

```
<MigratableTarget  
  HostingServer="Server name"  
  Name="String"  
  Notes="String"  
>
```

## Parent Elements

- [Domain](#)

# Attributes

Table 45-1 MigratableTarget attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
HostingServer	Returns the server that currently hosts the migratable target.	<i>Required:</i> no
Name	The name of this configuration. WebLogic Server uses an MBean to implement and persist the configuration.	<i>Required:</i> no
Notes	Optional information that you can include to describe this configuration.	<i>Required:</i> no

# NetworkChannel

## Description

This MBean defines a network channel. A network channel is used to configure additional ports for a server beyond its default listen ports. Network channels do not support IIOP.

A network channel can be targeted at multiple clusters and servers. Targeting a channel at a cluster targets it at every server that is a member of that cluster. A server can support multiple channels. A server can fine-tune its network channel settings by using a `NetworkAccessPointMBean`. The `NetworkAccessPointMBean` also servers to set the listen address and external DNS name that a server uses for a particular channel.

A server serves up to three default listen ports: `ServerMBean ListenPort`, `ServerMBean AdministrationPort`, and `SSLMBean ListenPort`. The default listen ports form implicit channel(s) of weight 50.

A network channel also defines the creation of server-to-server connections. If a server is initiating a new connection to another server, the highest weighted common (same named) channel that supports the desired protocol is used to determine which port to contact.

## Syntax

```
<NetworkChannel
  AcceptBacklog="number"
  COMEnabled=( "true" | "false" )
  ChannelWeight="number"
  ClusterAddress="String"
  CompleteCOMMessageTimeout="number of seconds"
```

## NetworkChannel

```
CompleteHTTPMessageTimeout="number of seconds"
CompleteT3MessageTimeout="number of seconds"
DeploymentOrder="number"
Description="String"
HTTPEnabled=( "true" | "false" )
HTTPSEnabled=( "true" | "false" )
ListenPort="number"
ListenPortEnabled=( "true" | "false" )
LoginTimeoutMillis="number of milliseconds"
LoginTimeoutMillisSSL="number of milliseconds"
MaxCOMMessageSize="number of bytes"
MaxHTTPMessageSize="number of bytes"
MaxT3MessageSize="number of bytes"
Name="String"
Notes="String"
OutgoingEnabled=( "true" | "false" )
SSLListenPort="number"
SSLListenPortEnabled=( "true" | "false" )
T3Enabled=( "true" | "false" )
T3SEnabled=( "true" | "false" )
Targets="list of Target names"
TunnelingClientPingSecs="number of seconds"
TunnelingClientTimeoutSecs="number of seconds"
TunnelingEnabled=( "true" | "false" )
/>
```

## Parent Elements

- [Domain](#)

# Attributes

**Table 46-1 NetworkChannel attributes**

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>AcceptBacklog</b>	Allowed backlog of connection requests on the listen port(s). Individual servers may override this value using a NetworkAccessPointMBean. Setting the backlog to 0 may prevent accepting any incoming connection on some of the OS.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Accept Backlog <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> 50 <i>Minimum:</i> 0
<b>COMEnabled</b>	Indicates whether or not plaintext (non-SSL) COM traffic is enabled.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> COM Enabled <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> false
<b>ChannelWeight</b>	A weight to give this channel when creating server-to-server connections.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Channel Weight <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> 50 <i>Minimum:</i> 1 <i>Maximum:</i> 100
<b>ClusterAddress</b>	This channel's cluster address. If this is not set, the cluster address from the cluster configuration is used in its place.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Cluster Address <i>Required:</i> no
<b>CompleteCOMMessageTimeout</b>	The maximum number of seconds spent waiting for a complete COM message to be received. This attribute helps guard against denial of service attacks in which a caller indicates that they will be sending a message of a certain size which they never finish sending. Individual servers may override this value using a NetworkAccessPointMBean.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Complete COM Message Timeout <i>Required:</i> no <i>Units:</i> seconds <i>Default:</i> 60 <i>Secure value:</i> 60 <i>Minimum:</i> 0 <i>Maximum:</i> 480

**Table 46-1 NetworkChannel attributes**

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>CompleteHTTPMessageTimeout</b>	The maximum number of seconds spent waiting for a complete HTTP message to be received. This attribute helps guard against denial of service attacks in which a caller indicates that they will be sending a message of a certain size which they never finish sending. Individual servers may override this value using a NetworkAccessPointMBean.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Complete HTTP Message Timeout <i>Required:</i> no <i>Units:</i> seconds <i>Default:</i> 60 <i>Secure value:</i> 60 <i>Minimum:</i> 0 <i>Maximum:</i> 480
<b>CompleteT3MessageTimeout</b>	The maximum number of seconds spent waiting for a complete T3 message to be received. This attribute helps guard against denial of service attacks in which a caller indicates that they will be sending a message of a certain size which they never finish sending. Individual servers may override this value using a NetworkAccessPointMBean.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Complete T3 Message Timeout <i>Required:</i> no <i>Units:</i> seconds <i>Default:</i> 60 <i>Secure value:</i> 60 <i>Minimum:</i> 0 <i>Maximum:</i> 480
<b>DeploymentOrder</b>	<p>A priority that the server uses to determine when it deploys an item. The priority is relative to other deployable items of the same type. For example, the server prioritizes and deploys all EJBs before it prioritizes and deploys startup classes.</p> <p>Items with the lowest Deployment Order value are deployed first. There is no guarantee on the order of deployments with equal Deployment Order values. There is no guarantee of ordering across clusters.</p>	<i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> 1000 <i>Minimum:</i> 0 <i>Maximum:</i> 2 <sup>31</sup> -1
<b>Description</b>	Optional short description of this channel for console display purposes. For long descriptions, use the "Notes" field.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Description <i>Required:</i> no

**Table 46-1 NetworkChannel attributes**

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Range of Values and Default</b>
<b>HTTPEnabled</b>	Whether or not plaintext (non-SSL) HTTP traffic is enabled.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> HTTP Enabled <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> false <i>Secure value:</i> false
<b>HTTPSEnabled</b>	Whether or not secure (SSL) HTTP traffic is enabled.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> HTTPS Enabled <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> false <i>Secure value:</i> true
<b>ListenPort</b>	The plaintext (non-SSL) listen port for the channel. Individual servers may override this value, but may not enable the port if disabled here and may not disable the port if enabled here. Individual servers may override this value using a NetworkAccessPointMBean.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Listen Port <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> 8001 <i>Minimum:</i> 1 <i>Maximum:</i> 65534
<b>ListenPortEnabled</b>	Whether or not plaintext port is enabled for the channel.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Listen Port Enabled <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> false <i>Secure value:</i> false
<b>LoginTimeoutMillis</b>	The login timeout for the server, in milliseconds. This value must be equal to or greater than 0. Individual servers may override this value using a NetworkAccessPointMBean.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Login Timeout <i>Required:</i> no <i>Units:</i> milliseconds <i>Default:</i> 5000 <i>Secure value:</i> 5000 <i>Minimum:</i> 0 <i>Maximum:</i> 100000

**Table 46-1 NetworkChannel attributes**

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Range of Values and Default</b>
<b>LoginTimeoutMillisSSL</b>	Duration allowed for an SSL login sequence. If the duration is exceeded, the login is timed out. 0 to disable. Individual servers may override this value using a NetworkAccessPointMBean.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> SSL Login Timeout <i>Required:</i> no <i>Units:</i> milliseconds <i>Default:</i> 25000 <i>Secure value:</i> 25000 <i>Minimum:</i> 0 <i>Maximum:</i> $2^{31}-1$
<b>MaxCOMMessageSize</b>	The maximum COM message size allowable in a message header. This attribute attempts to prevent a denial of service attack whereby a caller attempts to force the server to allocate more memory than is available thereby keeping the server from responding quickly to other requests. Individual servers may override this value using a NetworkAccessPointMBean.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Max COM Message Size <i>Required:</i> no <i>Units:</i> bytes <i>Default:</i> 10000000 <i>Secure value:</i> 10000000 <i>Minimum:</i> 4096 <i>Maximum:</i> 2000000000
<b>MaxHTTPMessageSize</b>	The maximum HTTP message size allowable in a message header. This attribute attempts to prevent a denial of service attack whereby a caller attempts to force the server to allocate more memory than is available thereby keeping the server from responding quickly to other requests. Individual servers may override this value using a NetworkAccessPointMBean.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Max HTTP Message Size <i>Required:</i> no <i>Units:</i> bytes <i>Default:</i> 10000000 <i>Secure value:</i> 10000000 <i>Minimum:</i> 4096 <i>Maximum:</i> 2000000000



Table 46-1 NetworkChannel attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>MaxT3MessageSize</b>	The maximum T3 message size allowable in a message header. This attribute attempts to prevent a denial of service attack whereby a caller attempts to force the server to allocate more memory than is available thereby keeping the server from responding quickly to other requests. Individual servers may override this value using a NetworkAccessPointMBean.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Max T3 Message Size <i>Required:</i> no <i>Units:</i> bytes <i>Default:</i> 10000000 <i>Secure value:</i> 10000000 <i>Minimum:</i> 4096 <i>Maximum:</i> 2000000000
<b>Name</b>	The name of the channel. The name must not start with ".WL".	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Name <i>Required:</i> no
<b>Notes</b>	Optional information that you can include to describe this configuration.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Notes <i>Required:</i> no
<b>OutgoingEnabled</b>	Whether or not new server-to-server connections may consider this channel when initiating.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Outgoing Enabled <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> true <i>Secure value:</i> true
<b>SSLListenPort</b>	The SSL listen port for the channel. Individual server's may override this value, but may not enable the port if disabled here and may not disable the port if enabled here. SSL must be configured and enabled for this port to work. Individual servers may override this value using a NetworkAccessPointMBean.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> SSL Listen Port <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> 8002 <i>Minimum:</i> 1 <i>Maximum:</i> 65534
<b>SSLListenPortEnabled</b>	Whether or not SSL port is enabled for the channel. SSL must be configured and enabled in addition to this setting for the SSL port to work.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> SSL Listen Port Enabled <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> false <i>Secure value:</i> true

**Table 46-1 NetworkChannel attributes**

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Range of Values and Default</b>
<b>T3Enabled</b>	Whether or not plaintext (non-SSL) T3 traffic is enabled. Note that it is not possible to disable T3 traffic on the default channel(s).	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> T3 Enabled <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> false <i>Secure value:</i> false
<b>T3SEnabled</b>	Whether or not secure T3 traffic is enabled. Note that it is not possible to disable T3 traffic on the default channel(s).	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> T3S Enabled <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> false <i>Secure value:</i> false
<b>Targets</b>	The targets in the current domain on which this item can be deployed.	<i>Required:</i> no
<b>TunnelingClientPingSecs</b>	Interval (in seconds) at which to ping an http-tunneled client to see if its still alive. Individual servers may override this value using a NetworkAccessPointMBean.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Tunneling Client Ping <i>Required:</i> no <i>Units:</i> seconds <i>Default:</i> 45
<b>TunnelingClientTimeout Secs</b>	Duration (in seconds) after which a missing http-tunneled client is considered dead. Individual servers may override this value using a NetworkAccessPointMBean.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Tunneling Client Timeout <i>Required:</i> no <i>Units:</i> seconds <i>Default:</i> 40 <i>Secure value:</i> 40
<b>TunnelingEnabled</b>	Enables tunneling via http.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Tunneling Enabled <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> false <i>Secure value:</i> false

# NodeManager

## Description

This bean represents a NodeManager that is associated with a machine.

## Syntax

```
<NodeManager
  Certificate="String"
  CertificatePassword="String"
  CertificateType="String"
  ListenAddress="String"
  ListenPort="number"
  Name="String"
  Notes="String"
  TrustedCertsFile="String"
/>
```

## Parent Elements

- [Machine](#)
- [UnixMachine](#)

## Attributes

**Table 47-1 NodeManager attributes**

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>Certificate</b>	The certificate file to use for secure communications with NodeManager. The path is relative to the Administration Server's root directory.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Certificate <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> demo.crt
<b>CertificatePassword</b>	The certificate password used for secure communications with NodeManager.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Certificate Password <i>Required:</i> no <i>Encrypted:</i> yes <i>Default:</i> password
<b>CertificateType</b>	The certificate type used for secure communications with the NodeManager	<i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> RSA
<b>ListenAddress</b>	The address on which NodeManager listens for connections.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Listen Address <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> localhost <i>Secure value:</i> "127.0.0.1"
<b>ListenPort</b>	Returns the listen port of the NodeManager	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Listen Port <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> 5555 <i>Minimum:</i> 0 <i>Maximum:</i> 65534
<b>Name</b>	The name of this configuration. WebLogic Server uses an MBean to implement and persist the configuration.	<i>Required:</i> no

**Table 47-1 NodeManager attributes**

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>Notes</b>	Optional information that you can include to describe this configuration.	<i>Required:</i> no
<b>TrustedCertsFile</b>	The trusted certs file password to use for secure communication with NodeManager. The path is relative to the Administration Server's root directory.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Trusted Certs File <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> trusted.crt

NodeManager

# Realm

## Description

## Syntax

```
<Realm
  CachingRealm="CachingRealm name"
  EnumerationAllowed=( "true" | "false" )
  Name="String"
  Notes="String"
  ResultsBatchSize="number"
/>
```

## Parent Elements

- Domain

# Attributes

**Table 48-1 Realm attributes**

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>CachingRealm</b>	<p>If a realm other than the File realm is used, the realm is specified by attaching the name of the realm to the CachingRealm MBean. The CachingRealm MBean then attaches to the Realm MBean.</p> <p>If the attribute has a value, an alternate security realm is used. If the attribute is null, only the File Realm can be used.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Caching Realm</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p>
<b>EnumerationAllowed</b>	Specifies ability to enumerate users, groups, and memberships to prevent possible Denial Of Service attacks (if there are many users or groups).	<p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> true</p> <p><i>Secure value:</i> false</p>
<b>Name</b>	The name of this configuration. WebLogic Server uses an MBean to implement and persist the configuration.	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Name</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p>
<b>Notes</b>	Optional information that you can include to describe this configuration.	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Notes</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p>
<b>ResultsBatchSize</b>	Specifies the batch size (number of users, groups, and ACLs to return per rpc) for returning users, groups, and ACLs. The purpose is to avoid having either one rpc per user, group, or ACL or one very large rpc that causes an overfill of memory.	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Results Batch Size</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> 200</p> <p><i>Minimum:</i> 0</p>



# RMCFactory

## Description

An RMCFactoryMBean represents a J2EE resource manager connection factory in a J2EE app. MBeans for resource manager connection factories extend this interface. For example, a MailSessionMBean.

## Syntax

```
<RMCFactory
  DeploymentOrder="number"
  JNDIName="String"
  Name="String"
  Notes="String"
  Targets="list of Target names"
/>
```

## Parent Elements

- [Domain](#)

## Attributes

**Table 49-1 RMCFactory attributes**

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>DeploymentOrder</b>	<p>A priority that the server uses to determine when it deploys an item. The priority is relative to other deployable items of the same type. For example, the server prioritizes and deploys all EJBs before it prioritizes and deploys startup classes.</p> <p>Items with the lowest Deployment Order value are deployed first. There is no guarantee on the order of deployments with equal Deployment Order values. There is no guarantee of ordering across clusters.</p>	<p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> 1000</p> <p><i>Minimum:</i> 0</p> <p><i>Maximum:</i> <math>2^{31}-1</math></p>
<b>JNDIName</b>		<i>Required:</i> no
<b>Name</b>	The name of this configuration. WebLogic Server uses an MBean to implement and persist the configuration.	<i>Required:</i> no
<b>Notes</b>	Optional information that you can include to describe this configuration.	<i>Required:</i> no
<b>Targets</b>	The targets in the current domain on which this item can be deployed.	<i>Required:</i> no

# Security

## Description

Specifies the security properties of a WebLogic domain.

## Syntax

```
<Security
  AuditProviderClassName="String"
  CompatibilityMode=( "true" | "false" )
  ConnectionFilter="String"
  ConnectionFilterRules="list of Strings"
  ConnectionLoggerEnabled=( "true" | "false" )
  GuestDisabled=( "true" | "false" )
  Name="String"
  Notes="String"
  PasswordPolicy="PasswordPolicy name"
  Realm="Realm name"
  SystemUser="String"
/>
```

## Parent Elements

- [Domain](#)

## Attributes

Table 50-1 Security attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>AuditProviderClassName</b>		<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Audit Provider Class <i>Required:</i> no
<b>CompatibilityMode</b>	Specifies whether migration from a WebLogic Server 6.x security configuration is enabled.	<i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> false
<b>ConnectionFilter</b>	The name of the Java class that implements a connection filter. The connection filter must be an implementation of the <code>weblogic.security.net.ConnectionFilter</code> interface. WebLogic Server provides a default implementation.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Connection Filter <i>Required:</i> no
<b>ConnectionFilterRules</b>		<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Connection Filter Rules <i>Required:</i> no
<b>ConnectionLoggerEnabled</b>	Enables the logging of accepted connections. This attribute can be used by a system administrator to dynamically check the incoming connections in the log file to determine if filtering needs to be performed.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Connection Logger Enabled <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> false
<b>GuestDisabled</b>	<b>Deprecated.</b> Specifies whether or not guest logins can be used to access WebLogic Server resources. This attribute is used in Compatibility mode.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Guest Disabled <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> true
<b>Name</b>	Set the name of the MBean.	<i>Required:</i> no
<b>Notes</b>	Optional information that you can include to describe this configuration.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Notes <i>Required:</i> no

**Table 50-1 Security attributes**

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>PasswordPolicy</b>	<b>Deprecated.</b> Sets the password policy. This interface is used in Compatibility mode.	<i>Required:</i> no
<b>Realm</b>	Sets the realm policies.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Realm <i>Required:</i> no
<b>SystemUser</b>	The name of the <code>system</code> user. This attribute must be specified.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> System User <i>Default:</i> system



# SecurityConfiguration

## Description

Provides domain-wide security configuration information.

## Syntax

```
<SecurityConfiguration  
  Name="String"  
  Notes="String"  
  WebAppFilesCaseInsensitive="String"  
>
```

## Parent Elements

- [Domain](#)

# Attributes

Table 51-1 SecurityConfiguration attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
Name	The name of this configuration. WebLogic Server uses an MBean to implement and persist the configuration.	<i>Required:</i> no
Notes	Optional information that you can include to describe this configuration.	<i>Required:</i> no
WebAppFilesCaseInsensitive		<i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> os



# Server

## Description

This class represents a Weblogic Server. A WebLogic Server is a Java process that is a container for J2EE applications.

## Syntax

```
<Server
  AcceptBacklog=number
  AdministrationPort=number
  AutoKillIfFailed=( "true" | "false" )
  AutoRestart=( "true" | "false" )
  COMEnabled=( "true" | "false" )
  ClasspathServletDisabled=( "true" | "false" )
  ClientCertProxyEnabled=( "true" | "false" )
  Cluster=Cluster name
  ClusterWeight=number
  CompleteCOMMessageTimeout=number of seconds
  CompleteHTTPMessageTimeout=number of seconds
  CompleteIIOPMessageTimeout=number of seconds
  CompleteT3MessageTimeout=number of seconds
  DefaultIIOPPassword=String
  DefaultIIOPUser=String
  DefaultInternalServletsDisabled=( "true" | "false" )
  DefaultProtocol=( "t3" | "t3s" | "http" | "https" | "iiop" )
  DefaultSecureProtocol=( "t3s" | "https" )
  DefaultTGIOPPassword=String
  DefaultTGIOPUser=String
  DomainLogFilter=DomainLogFilter name
```

```

EnabledForDomainLog=( "true" | "false" )
ExpectedToRun=( "true" | "false" )
ExternalDNSName="String"
ExtraEjbcOptions="String"
ExtraRmicOptions="String"
HealthCheckIntervalSeconds="number of seconds"
HealthCheckTimeoutSeconds="number of seconds"
HttpTraceSupportEnabled=( "true" | "false" )
HttpdEnabled=( "true" | "false" )
IIOPEnabled=( "true" | "false" )
IdleIIOPConnectionTimeout="number of seconds"
InstrumentStackTraceEnabled=( "true" | "false" )
InterfaceAddress="String"
JDBCLogFileNames="String"
JDBCLoggingEnabled=( "true" | "false" )
JMSDefaultConnectionFactoryEnabled=( "true" | "false" )
JNDITransportableObjectFactoryList="list of Strings"
JavaCompiler="String"
JavaCompilerPostClassPath="String"
JavaCompilerPreClassPath="String"
ListenAddress="String"
ListenDelaySecs="number"
ListenPort="number"
ListenPortEnabled=( "true" | "false" )
LogRemoteExceptionsEnabled=( "true" | "false" )
LoginTimeout="number of milliseconds"
LoginTimeoutMillis="number of milliseconds"
LowMemoryGCThreshold="number"
LowMemoryGranularityLevel="number"
LowMemorySampleSize="number"
LowMemoryTimeInterval="number of seconds"
MSIFileReplicationEnabled=( "true" | "false" )
Machine="Machine name"
ManagedServerIndependenceEnabled=( "true" | "false" )
MaxCOMMessageSize="number of bytes"
MaxHTTPMessageSize="number of bytes"
MaxIIOPMessageSize="number of bytes"
MaxOpenSockCount="number"
MaxT3MessageSize="number of bytes"
Name="String"
NativeIOEnabled=( "true" | "false" )
NetworkAccessPoints="number"
Notes="String"
PreferredSecondaryGroup="String"
ReplicationGroup="String"
RestartDelaySeconds="number of seconds"
RestartIntervalSeconds="number of seconds"
RestartMax="number"
ReverseDNSAllowed=( "true" | "false" )

```

```

ServerLifeCycleTimeoutVal="number of seconds"
ServerVersion="String"
StagingMode=( "stage" | "nostage" | "external_stage" )
StartupMode="String"
StdoutDebugEnabled=( "true" | "false" )
StdoutEnabled=( "true" | "false" )
StdoutFormat=( "standard" | "noid" )
StdoutLogStack=( "true" | "false" )
StdoutSeverityLevel=( "64" | "32" | "16" | "8" | "4" | "2" | "1" )

StreamPoolSize= number"
StuckThreadMaxTime="number of seconds"
StuckThreadTimerInterval="number of seconds"
TGIOPEnabled=( "true" | "false" )
ThreadPoolPercentSocketReaders="number"
TransactionLogFilePrefix="String"
TransactionLogFileWritePolicy=( "Cache-Flush" | "Direct-Write" )
TunnelingClientPingSecs="number of seconds"
TunnelingClientTimeoutSecs="number of seconds"
TunnelingEnabled=( "true" | "false" )
UploadDirectoryName="String"
VerboseEJBDeploymentEnabled="String"
WeblogicPluginEnabled=( "true" | "false" )
XMLEntityCache="XMLEntityCache name"
XMLRegistry="XMLRegistry name"
/>

```

## Parent Elements

- [Domain](#)

## Child Elements

- [COM](#)
- [IIOP](#)
- [JTA](#)
- [JTAMigratableTarget](#)
- [JTARecoveryService](#)
- [Log](#)
- [SSL](#)

- [ServerStart](#)
- [ExecuteQueue](#)
- [WebServer](#)

# Attributes

Table 52-1 Server attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>AcceptBacklog</b>	Allowed backlog of new TCP connection requests for both the plaintext and SSL port. Setting the backlog to 0 may prevent accepting any incoming connection on some of the OS.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Accept Backlog <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> 50 <i>Minimum:</i> 0
<b>AdministrationPort</b>	<p>The secure administration port for the server. The setter is used to override the same field in the DomainMBean for this server. If its value is not zero then the same field in the DomainMBean will be used for the server. This port requires SSL to be configured and enabled.</p> <p>An active administration port only allows connections with administrator credentials. Its existence also prevents any other ports on the server from accepting connections with administrator credentials.</p> <p>Supports T3S and HTTPS protocols. The managed server will require to use -Dweblogic.management.server=https://admin_server:administration_port to connect to the admin server</p>	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Local Administration Port Override (0: no override) <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> 0 <i>Secure value:</i> (value > 0) <i>Minimum:</i> 0 <i>Maximum:</i> 65534
<b>AutoKillIfFailed</b>	Enables/Disables automatic kill of a Failed server by the Node Manager.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Auto Kill If Failed <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> false

Table 52-1 Server attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>AutoRestart</b>	Enables/Disables automatic restart of a crashed server by the Node Manager.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Auto Restart <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> true
<b>COMEnabled</b>	Whether or not COM support is enabled on the plaintext port. (COM is not supported on the SSL port.)	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Enable COM <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> false <i>Secure value:</i> false
<b>ClasspathServletDisabled</b>	The ClasspathServlet will serve any class file in the classpath and is registered by default in every webapp (including management). It does not need to be turned on for many applications though, and represents a security hole if unchecked.	<i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> false <i>Secure value:</i> true

Table 52-1 Server attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>ClientCertProxyEnabled</b>	<p>A value of <code>true</code> causes proxy-server plugins to pass identity certifications from clients to all web applications that are deployed on this server instance.</p> <p>A proxy-server plugin encodes each identify certification in the <code>WL-Proxy-Client-Cert</code> header and passes the header to WebLogic Server instances. A WebLogic Server instance takes the certificate information from the header, trusting that it came from a secure source, and uses that information to authenticate the user.</p> <p>If you specify <code>true</code>, <b>use a <code>weblogic.security.net.ConnectionFilter</code></b> to ensure that this WebLogic Server instance accepts connections only from the machine on which the proxy-server plugin is running. Specifying <code>true</code> without using a connection filter creates a security vulnerability because the <code>WL-Proxy-Client-Cert</code> header can be spoofed.</p> <p>By default (or if you specify <code>false</code>), the <code>weblogic.xml</code> deployment descriptor for each web application that is deployed on this server determines whether the web application trusts certificates sent from the proxy server plugin. By default (or if the deployment descriptor specifies <code>false</code>), users cannot log in to the web application from a proxy server plugin.</p> <p>The value that this method sets is overridden if the server is part of a cluster and the cluster's <code>ClusterMBean#setClientCertProxyEnabled(boolean)</code> method specifies <code>true</code>.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Client Cert Proxy Enabled</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> false</p> <p><i>Secure value:</i> false</p>
<b>Cluster</b>	The cluster to which this server belongs. If set, the server will listen for cluster multicast events.	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Cluster</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p>

Table 52-1 Server attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>ClusterWeight</b>	<p>Defines a value used specify the proportion of the load the server will bear relative to other servers in a cluster.</p> <p>If all servers have the default weight (100) or the same weight, each bears an equal proportion of the load. If one server has weight 50 and all other servers have weight 100, the 50-weight server will bear half as much load as any other server.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Cluster Weight</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> 100</p> <p><i>Minimum:</i> 1</p> <p><i>Maximum:</i> 100</p>
<b>CompleteCOMMessageTimeout</b>	<p>Specify the maximum number of seconds spent waiting for a complete COM message to be received. This attribute helps guard against denial of service attacks in which a caller indicates that they will be sending a message of a certain size which they never finish sending. This setting only applies to connections that are initiated using one of the default ports (ServerMBean setListenPort and setAdministrationPort or SSLMBean setListenPort). Connections on additional ports are tuned via the NetworkChannelMBean.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> COM Message Timeout</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Units:</i> seconds</p> <p><i>Default:</i> 60</p> <p><i>Minimum:</i> 0</p> <p><i>Maximum:</i> 480</p>
<b>CompleteHTTPMessageTimeout</b>	<p>Specify the maximum number of seconds spent waiting for a complete HTTP message to be received. This attribute helps guard against denial of service attacks in which a caller indicates that they will be sending a message of a certain size which they never finish sending. This setting only applies to connections that are initiated using one of the default ports (ServerMBean setListenPort and setAdministrationPort or SSLMBean setListenPort). Connections on additional ports are tuned via the NetworkChannelMBean.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> HTTP Message Timeout</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Units:</i> seconds</p> <p><i>Default:</i> 60</p> <p><i>Minimum:</i> 0</p> <p><i>Maximum:</i> 480</p>

Table 52-1 Server attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>CompleteIOPMessageTimeout</b>	Specify the maximum number of seconds spent waiting for a complete IOP message to be received. This attribute helps guard against denial of service attacks in which a caller indicates that they will be sending a message of a certain size which they never finish sending.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> IOP Message Timeout <i>Required:</i> no <i>Units:</i> seconds <i>Default:</i> 60 <i>Minimum:</i> 0 <i>Maximum:</i> 480
<b>CompleteT3MessageTimeout</b>	Specify the maximum number of seconds spent waiting for a complete T3 message to be received. This attribute helps guard against denial of service attacks in which a caller indicates that they will be sending a message of a certain size which they never finish sending. This setting only applies to connections that are initiated using one of the default ports (ServerMBean setListenPort and setAdministrationPort or SSLMBean setListenPort). Connections on additional ports are tuned via the NetworkChannelMBean.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> T3 Message Timeout <i>Required:</i> no <i>Units:</i> seconds <i>Default:</i> 60 <i>Minimum:</i> 0 <i>Maximum:</i> 480
<b>DefaultIOPPassword</b>	The password for the default IOP user.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Default IOPPassword <i>Required:</i> no <i>Encrypted:</i> yes
<b>DefaultIOPUser</b>	The default IOP user.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Default IOPUser <i>Required:</i> no



Table 52-1 Server attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>DefaultInternalServletsDisabled</b>	This disables all default servlets in the servlet engine. This includes: weblogic.servlet.ClasspathServlet weblogic.servlet.utils.iioop.GetIORServlet weblogic.rjvm.http.TunnelSendServlet weblogic.rjvm.http.TunnelRecvServlet weblogic.rjvm.http.TunnelLoginServlet weblogic.rjvm.http.TunnelCloseServlet If set to true, this property overrides the ClasspathServletDisabled property.	<i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> false <i>Secure value:</i> true
<b>DefaultProtocol</b>	Returns the protocol to be used for connections when none is specified.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Default Protocol <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> t3
<b>DefaultSecureProtocol</b>	Returns the protocol to be used for secure connections when none is specified.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Default Secure Protocol <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> t3s
<b>DefaultTGIOPPassword</b>	The password for the default TGIOP user.	<i>Required:</i> no <i>Encrypted:</i> yes <i>Default:</i> guest <i>Secure value:</i> null
<b>DefaultTGIOPUser</b>	The default TGIOP user.	<i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> guest <i>Secure value:</i> null
<b>DomainLogFilter</b>	Determines which messages this server sends to the domain log. If you specify <code>none</code> , the server sends all messages of severity <code>ERROR</code> and higher. This list contains all Domain Log Filters that have been defined for the domain. A server can user only one Domain Log Filter.  This property is relevant only if <code>Log To Domain File</code> is enabled.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Domain Log Filter <i>Required:</i> no <i>Secure value:</i> "none"

Table 52-1 Server attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>EnabledForDomainLog</b>	Determines whether this server sends messages to the domain log (in addition to keeping its own log).	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Log to Domain Logfile <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> true <i>Secure value:</i> true
<b>ExpectedToRun</b>	If this server expected to run if the domain is started.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Expected To Run <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> true
<b>ExternalDNSName</b>	The external DNS name for the current server, which will be sent with http session cookies and also with the dynamic server lists to http proxies. This is required for configurations in which a firewall is performing Network Address Translation.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> External DNSName <i>Required:</i> no
<b>ExtraEjbcOptions</b>	Returns the extra options passed to ejbc during dynamic ejb compilation.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Extra ejbc Options <i>Required:</i> no
<b>ExtraRmicOptions</b>	Returns the extra options passed to rmic during server-side generation.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Extra rmic Options <i>Required:</i> no
<b>HealthCheckIntervalSeconds</b>	Periodicity (in seconds) of the server's health checks. This controls the frequency of the server's self-health monitoring and the Node Manager's health queries.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Health Check Interval <i>Required:</i> no <i>Units:</i> seconds <i>Default:</i> 180 <i>Minimum:</i> 1 <i>Maximum:</i> 2 <sup>31</sup> -1

Table 52-1 Server attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>HealthCheckTimeoutSeconds</b>	Time (in seconds) the Node Manager should wait before timing out its health query to the server.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Health Check Timeout <i>Required:</i> no <i>Units:</i> seconds <i>Default:</i> 60 <i>Minimum:</i> 1 <i>Maximum:</i> 2 <sup>31</sup> -1
<b>HttpTraceSupportEnabled</b>	Attackers may abuse HTTP TRACE functionality to gain access to information in HTTP headers such as cookies and authentication data. In the presence of other cross-domain vulnerabilities in web browsers, sensitive header information could be read from any domains that support the HTTP TRACE method. This attribute is for disabling HTTP TRACE support. It is duplicated both in ClusterMBean and ServerMBean so the attribute HttpTraceSupportEnabled can be used cluster-wide. ClusterMBean overrides ServerMBean	<i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> false
<b>HttpdEnabled</b>	Whether or not HTTP support is enabled on the plaintext or SSL port.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Enable HTTPD <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> true
<b>IIOPEnabled</b>	Whether or not IIOP support is enabled for both the SSL and non-SSL ports.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Enable IIOP <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> true
<b>IdleIIOPConnectionTimeout</b>	Specify the maximum number of seconds an IIOP connection is allowed to be idle before it is closed by the server. This attribute helps guard against server deadlock through too many open connections.	<i>Required:</i> no <i>Units:</i> seconds <i>Default:</i> 60 <i>Minimum:</i> 0

Table 52-1 Server attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>InstrumentStackTraceEnabled</b>	Determines whether exception messages include the server-side stack trace.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Instrument Stack Traces  <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> true <i>Secure value:</i> false
<b>InterfaceAddress</b>	Defines the interface address used to specify the NIC that handles cluster multicast traffic.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Interface Address  <i>Required:</i> no
<b>JDBCLogFileName</b>	The name of the JDBC log file. If the pathname is not absolute, the path is assumed to be relative to the root directory of the machine on which the server is running. If the log has no path element and is atomic, ie. jdbc.log to avoid name space conflicts the file will be placed relative to the root directory in ./SERVER_NAME/	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> JDBC Logfile Name  <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> jdbc.log
<b>JDBCLoggingEnabled</b>	Determines whether this server maintains a JDBC log file.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Enable JDBC Logging  <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> false <i>Secure value:</i> true
<b>JMSDefaultConnectionFactoryEnabled</b>	Enables JMS default connection factories.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Enable Default JMS Connection Factories  <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> true
<b>JNDITransportableObjectFactoryList</b>	List of factories that create transportable objects.	<i>Required:</i> no

**Table 52-1 Server attributes**

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Range of Values and Default</b>
<b>JavaCompiler</b>	The Java Compiler for all applications that need to compile Java code.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Java Compiler <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> javac <i>Secure value:</i> "javac"
<b>JavaCompilerPostClassPath</b>	Returns the options to append to the Java compiler classpath for when we need to compile Java code.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Append to classpath <i>Required:</i> no <i>Secure value:</i> null
<b>JavaCompilerPreClassPath</b>	Returns the options to prepend to the Java compiler classpath for when we need to compile Java code.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Prepend to classpath <i>Required:</i> no <i>Secure value:</i> null

Table 52-1 Server attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
ListenAddress	<p>The IP address or DNS name this server uses to listen for incoming connections. Servers can be reached through the following URL: <i>protocol://listen-address:listen-port</i></p> <p>Any network access point (NAP) that you configure for this server can override this listen address.</p> <p>By default, a server's listen address is undefined, which enables clients to reach the server through an IP address of the computer that hosts the server, a DNS name that resolves to the host, or the localhost string. The localhost string can be used only for requests from clients that running on the same computer as the server.</p> <p>If you want to limit the valid addresses for a server instance, specify one of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• If you provide an IP address, clients can specify either the IP address or a DNS name that maps to the IP address. Clients that specify an IP address and attempt to connect through an SSL port must disable hostname verification.</li><li>• If you provide a DNS name, clients can specify either the DNS name or the corresponding IP address.</li></ul> <p><b>Note:</b></p> <p>To resolve a DNS name to an IP address, Weblogic Server must be able to contact an appropriate DNS server or obtain the IP address mapping locally. Therefore, if you specify a DNS name for the listen address, you must either leave a port open long enough for the WebLogic Server instance to connect to a DNS server and cache its mapping or you must specify the IP address mapping in a local file. If you specify an IP address for the listen address and then a client request specifies a DNS name, WebLogic Server will attempt to</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Listen Address</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p>

Table 52-1 Server attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>ListenDelaySecs</b>	<b>Deprecated.</b> Perpetuated for compatibility with 6.1 only.	<i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> 0
<b>ListenPort</b>	The plain-text (non-SSL) listen port for this server. If this is disabled the SSL port must be enabled. Additional ports can be configured using network channels (see NetworkChannelMBean). The cluster (multicast) port is configured separately (see getCluster).	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Listen Port <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> 7001 <i>Minimum:</i> 1 <i>Maximum:</i> 65534
<b>ListenPortEnabled</b>	Get if the plain-text (non-SSL) port is enabled for the server. If this is set to false, the SSL listen port must be configured and enabled.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Listen Port Enabled <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> true
<b>LogRemoteExceptionsEnabled</b>	Determines whether the server message log includes exceptions that are raised in remote systems.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Log Remote Exceptions <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> false <i>Secure value:</i> true
<b>LoginTimeout</b>	Not used, use getLoginTimeoutMillis instead.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Login Timeout <i>Required:</i> no <i>Units:</i> milliseconds <i>Default:</i> 1000 <i>Minimum:</i> 0

Table 52-1 Server attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>LoginTimeoutMillis</b>	The login timeout for the server's plain-text (non-SSL) port, in milliseconds. This is the maximum amount of time allowed for a new connection to establish. A value of 0 indicates there is no maximum. The value must be equal to or greater than 0.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Login Timeout <i>Required:</i> no <i>Units:</i> milliseconds <i>Default:</i> 5000 <i>Secure value:</i> 5000 <i>Minimum:</i> 0 <i>Maximum:</i> 100000
<b>LowMemoryGCThreshold</b>	The threshold level (a percentage value) at which the server logs a low memory warning once the granularity reporting level has been met.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Low Memory GCThreshold <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> 5 <i>Secure value:</i> 5 <i>Minimum:</i> 0 <i>Maximum:</i> 99
<b>LowMemoryGranularity Level</b>	Returns the granularity level used in reporting LowMemory information.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Low Memory Granularity Level <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> 5 <i>Secure value:</i> 5 <i>Minimum:</i> 1 <i>Maximum:</i> 100
<b>LowMemorySampleSize</b>	Returns the total sample size used for LowMemoryTimeInterval. By default '10' samples are taken at each LowMemoryTimeInterval.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Low Memory Sample Size <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> 10 <i>Minimum:</i> 1 <i>Maximum:</i> $2^{31}-1$



Table 52-1 Server attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>LowMemoryTimeInterval</b>	Returns the time interval. So every configured 'time', one sample will be taken up to the LowMemorySampleSize and then repeated.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Low Memory Time Interval <i>Required:</i> no <i>Units:</i> seconds <i>Default:</i> 3600 <i>Minimum:</i> 300 <i>Maximum:</i> $2^{31}-1$
<b>MSIFileReplicationEnabled</b>	<p>Indicates whether the replication of configuration files is enabled for a Managed Server. With file replication enabled, the Administration Server copies its configuration file and SerializedSystemIni.dat into the Managed Server's root directory every 5 minutes. This option does not replicate a boot identity file.</p> <p>You must enable Managed Server Independence to replicate configuration files.</p> <p>Do not enable file replication for a server that shares an installation or root directory with another server. Unpredictable errors can occur for both servers.</p> <p>Depending on your backup schemes and the frequency with which you update your domain's configuration, this option might not be worth the performance cost of copying potentially large files across a network.</p>	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> MSI File Replication Enabled <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> false <i>Secure value:</i> false

Table 52-1 Server attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>Machine</b>	<p>The machine on which this server is meant to run. If the server is already running, this will migrate the server to a different machine. If the machine is the same as the machine is the server is already running on, this is a no-op.</p> <p>Migration consists of taking down the machine using the stop method on the Server (#stop), and restarting the server on the new machine. If anything fails during migration, the appropriate exception will be thrown.</p> <p>Setting the machine to null means that the server should not be started. If it is already running, it is shutdown.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Machine</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p>
<b>ManagedServerIndependenceEnabled</b>	<p>Indicates whether Managed Server Independence is enabled for this server. With Managed Server Independence enabled, you can start a Managed Server even if the Administration Server is unavailable. In such a case, the Managed Server retrieves its configuration by reading a configuration file and other files directly.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Managed Server Independence Enabled</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> true</p> <p><i>Secure value:</i> true</p>
<b>MaxCOMMessageSize</b>	<p>Specify maximum size of an entire COM message. This attribute attempts to prevent a denial of service attack whereby a caller attempts to force the server to allocate more memory than is available thereby keeping the server from responding quickly to other requests. If this attribute is not set, the value of maxMessageSize is used. This setting only applies to connections that are initiated using one of the default ports (ServerMBean setListenPort and setAdministrationPort or SSLMBean setListenPort). Connections on additional ports are tuned via the NetworkChannelMBean.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> COM Max Message Size</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Units:</i> bytes</p> <p><i>Default:</i> 10000000</p> <p><i>Minimum:</i> 4096</p> <p><i>Maximum:</i> 2000000000</p>

Table 52-1 Server attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>MaxHTTPMessageSize</b>	Specify the maximum HTTP message size allowable in a message header. This attribute attempts to prevent a denial of service attack whereby a caller attempts to force the server to allocate more memory than is available thereby keeping the server from responding quickly to other requests. If this attribute is not set, the value of maxMessageSize is used. This setting only applies to connections that are initiated using one of the default ports (ServerMBean setListenPort and setAdministrationPort or SSLMBean setListenPort). Connections on additional ports are tuned via the NetworkChannelMBean.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> HTTP Max Message Size <i>Required:</i> no <i>Units:</i> bytes <i>Default:</i> 10000000 <i>Minimum:</i> 4096 <i>Maximum:</i> 2000000000
<b>MaxIOPMessageSize</b>	Specify the maximum size for an entire IOP message. This attribute attempts to prevent a denial of service attack whereby a caller attempts to force the server to allocate more memory than is available thereby keeping the server from responding quickly to other requests. If this attribute is not set, the value of maxMessageSize is used.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> IOP Max Message Size <i>Required:</i> no <i>Units:</i> bytes <i>Default:</i> 10000000 <i>Minimum:</i> 4096 <i>Maximum:</i> 2000000000
<b>MaxOpenSockCount</b>	Returns the maximum number of open sockets allowed in server at a given point of time. When max threshold is reached, server stops accepting any more new requests until no of sockets drops below threshold.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Maximum Open Sockets <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> -1 <i>Minimum:</i> -1 <i>Maximum:</i> $2^{31}-1$

Table 52-1 Server attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>MaxT3MessageSize</b>	Specify the maximum size for an entire T3 message. This attribute attempts to prevent a denial of service attack whereby a caller attempts to force the server to allocate more memory than is available thereby keeping the server from responding quickly to other requests. If this attribute is not set, the value of <code>maxMessageSize</code> is used. This setting only applies to connections that are initiated using one of the default ports ( <code>ServerMBean</code> <code>setListenPort</code> and <code>setAdministrationPort</code> or <code>SSLMBean</code> <code>setListenPort</code> ). Connections on additional ports are tuned via the <code>NetworkChannelMBean</code> .	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> T3 Max Message Size <i>Required:</i> no <i>Units:</i> bytes <i>Default:</i> 10000000 <i>Minimum:</i> 4096 <i>Maximum:</i> 2000000000
<b>Name</b>	Set the name of the MBean.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Name <i>Required:</i> no
<b>NativeIOEnabled</b>	Whether or not native I/O is enabled for the server.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Enable Native IO <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> true
<b>NetworkAccessPoints</b>	Network access points, or "NAPs", optionally fine-tune the network channels targeted at this server. Network channels and NAPs together to define additional ports and addresses that this server listens on. Additionally, if two servers both support the same channel for a given protocol, then new connections between them will use that channel. If a channel is targeted at a server, but no NAP is configured, the server will still honor the channel using network information configured for the server.	<i>Required:</i> no
<b>Notes</b>	Optional information that you can include to describe this configuration.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Notes <i>Required:</i> no

Table 52-1 Server attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>PreferredSecondaryGroup</b>	Defines secondary clustered instances considered for hosting replicas of the primary HTTP session states created on the server.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Preferred Secondary Group <i>Required:</i> no
<b>ReplicationGroup</b>	Defines preferred clustered instances considered for hosting replicas of the primary HTTP session states created on the server.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Replication Group <i>Required:</i> no
<b>RestartDelaySeconds</b>	Time (in seconds) the Node Manager should wait before restarting the server. This value will be used in cases such as the OS not allowing listen ports to be reused immediately.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Restart Delay Seconds <i>Required:</i> no <i>Units:</i> seconds <i>Default:</i> 0 <i>Minimum:</i> 0 <i>Maximum:</i> $2^{31}-1$
<b>RestartIntervalSeconds</b>	Interval (in seconds) during which a server can be restarted RestartMax times.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Restart Interval <i>Required:</i> no <i>Units:</i> seconds <i>Default:</i> 3600 <i>Minimum:</i> 300 <i>Maximum:</i> $2^{31}-1$
<b>RestartMax</b>	Number of times a server can be restarted within an interval of RestartIntervalSeconds seconds.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Max Restarts within Interval <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> 2 <i>Minimum:</i> 0 <i>Maximum:</i> $2^{31}-1$

Table 52-1 Server attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>ReverseDNSAllowed</b>	Returns whether or not the kernel is allowed to perform reverse DNS lookups.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Reverse DNS Allowed  <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> false
<b>ServerLifeCycleTimeout Val</b>	Number of seconds a ServerLifeCycle operation waits before timing out. It is currently enabled for only shutdown and force shutdown operations. If the operation does not complete within the configured timeout seconds, then the server will shutdown automatically if the state of the server at that time was SHUTTING_DOWN or if the operation was force shutdown. Otherwise, a ServerLifecycleException will be thrown with a message describing the timeout condition.  The default value is 120 seconds. A value of 0 means that the server will wait indefinitely for life cycle operation to complete.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Timeout for Server Lifecycle Operations  <i>Required:</i> no <i>Units:</i> seconds <i>Default:</i> 120 <i>Secure value:</i> 120 <i>Minimum:</i> 0
<b>ServerVersion</b>	Returns the release identifier for the server. Since this is a configured attribute it is only as accurate as the configuration. The form of the version is major.minor.servicepack.rollingpatch. Not all parts of the version are required. i.e. "7" is acceptable.	<i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> unknown

Table 52-1 Server attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>StagingMode</b>	During application preparation, the application's files are copied from the source on the admin server to the managed server's staging area. If this attribute is nostage or external_stage, the copy will not occur. This is useful when the staging area is a shared directory, already containing the application files, or if this is a single server domain. The administrator must ensure that the managed server's staging directory is set appropriately. Deployment errors will result if the application is not available during the preparation or activation of the application. This attribute can be overridden with the ApplicationMBean StagingMode attribute.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Staging Mode  <i>Required:</i> no
<b>StartupMode</b>	Startup Mode for the server	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Startup Mode  <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> RUNNING
<b>StdoutDebugEnabled</b>	Determines whether the server sends messages of the DEBUG severity to standard out in addition to the log file. You must enable Log to Standard Out for this property to be relevant.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Debug to Stdout  <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> false <i>Secure value:</i> false
<b>StdoutEnabled</b>	Enables the server to send messages to standard out in addition to the log file. Use StdoutDebugEnabled and StdoutSeverityLevel to determine the type of messages that the server sends to standard out.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Log to Stdout  <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> true
<b>StdoutFormat</b>	The output format to use when logging to the console.	<i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> standard
<b>StdoutLogStack</b>	Whether to dump stack traces to the console when included in logged message.	<i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> true

Table 52-1 Server attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>StdoutSeverityLevel</b>	<p>The minimum severity of a message that the server sends to standard out. You must enable Log to Standard Out for this value to be relevant.</p> <p>The ascending order of severities is as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• INFO (64) . Used for reporting normal operations.</li> <li>• WARNING (32) . A suspicious operation or configuration has occurred but it may not have an impact on normal operation.</li> <li>• ERROR (16) . A user error has occurred. The system or application is able to handle the error with no interruption, and limited degradation, of service.</li> <li>• NOTICE (8) . An INFO or WARNING-level message that is particularly important for monitoring the server. Only WebLogic Server subsystems write messages of this severity type.</li> <li>• CRITICAL (4) . A system or service error has occurred. The system is able to recover but there might be a momentary loss, or permanent degradation, of service.</li> <li>• ALERT (2) . A particular service is in an unusable state while other parts of the system continue to function. Automatic recovery is not possible; the immediate attention of the administrator is needed to resolve the problem.</li> <li>• EMERGENCY (1) . The server is in an unusable state. This severity indicates a severe system failure or panic.</li> </ul>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Stdout severity threshold</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> 16</p> <p><i>Secure value:</i> weblogic.logging.Severities.W ARNING</p>
<b>StreamPoolSize</b>	Returns the size of the pool of MsgAbbrevOutputStreams maintained to optimize serialization and deserialization.	<p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> 5</p>



Table 52-1 Server attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>StuckThreadMaxTime</b>	Returns the time that is used to determine when a thread might be stuck. If a thread has been working for this time, it might be stuck in some bad state.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Stuck Thread Max Time <i>Required:</i> no <i>Units:</i> seconds <i>Default:</i> 600 <i>Minimum:</i> 0 <i>Maximum:</i> 2 <sup>31</sup> -1
<b>StuckThreadTimerInterval</b>	Returns the time interval that is used to scan the state of the running threads. This along with StuckThreadMaxTime is used to determine when a thread might be stuck.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Stuck Thread Timer Interval <i>Required:</i> no <i>Units:</i> seconds <i>Default:</i> 600 <i>Minimum:</i> 0 <i>Maximum:</i> 2 <sup>31</sup> -1
<b>TGIOPEnabled</b>	Whether or not TGIOP support is enabled.	<i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> false <i>Secure value:</i> false
<b>ThreadPoolPercentSocketReaders</b>	Returns the percentage (1-99) of execute threads from the default queue that may be used as socket readers.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Socket Readers <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> 33 <i>Minimum:</i> 1 <i>Maximum:</i> 99
<b>TransactionLogFilePrefix</b>	The path prefix for the server's JTA transaction log files. If the pathname is not absolute, the path is assumed to be relative to the root directory of the machine on which the server is running.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Transaction Log File Prefix <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> ./

Table 52-1 Server attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
TransactionLogFileWrite Policy	<p>The policy used for writing log records to disk. The "Cache-Flush" policy flushes operating system and on-disk caches after each write. The "Cache-Flush" policy is the default policy. The "Direct-Write" policy tells the operating system to write directly to disk with each write. "Direct-Write" performs better than "Cache-Flush", and is available on Windows, HP-UX and Solaris. If "Direct-Write" is not supported on the host platform, the policy becomes "Cache-Flush" and a log message is printed.</p> <p><b>WARNING: On Windows, unlike Solaris and HP, the "Direct-Write" policy may leave transaction data in the on-disk cache without writing it to disk immediately. This is not transactionally safe, as a power failure can cause loss of on-disk cache data. For transactionally safe writes using "Direct-Write" on Windows, either disable all write caching for the disk (enabled by default), or use a disk with a battery backed cache.</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• The on-disk cache for a hard-drive on Windows can be disabled through system administration: Control-Panel -&gt; System -&gt; Hardware-tab -&gt; Device-Manager-button -&gt; Disk-Drives -&gt; name-of-drive -&gt; Policies-tab -&gt; "Enable write caching on the disk" check-box. Some file systems do not allow this value to be changed. For example, a RAID system that has a reliable cache.</li></ul>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Transaction Log File Write Policy</p> <p><i>Default:</i> Cache-Flush</p>

Table 52-1 Server attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>TunnelingClientPingSecs</b>	Interval (in seconds) at which to ping an http-tunneled client to see if its still alive (in seconds).	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Tunneling Client Ping <i>Required:</i> no <i>Units:</i> seconds <i>Default:</i> 45 <i>Minimum:</i> 1
<b>TunnelingClientTimeout Secs</b>	Duration (in seconds) after which a missing http-tunneled client is considered dead (in seconds).	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Tunneling Client Timeout <i>Required:</i> no <i>Units:</i> seconds <i>Default:</i> 40 <i>Minimum:</i> 1
<b>TunnelingEnabled</b>	Enables tunneling via HTTP.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Enable Tunneling <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> false
<b>UploadDirectoryName</b>	Identifies the directory path on the AdminServer where all uploaded applications are placed. If an absolute directory name is not specified, the path is relative to rootdirectory/ The default staging directory is "stage", relative to the server root.. On the ManagedServer this returns null, and is not configurable	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Upload Directory Name <i>Required:</i> no <i>Secure value:</i> An absolute directory that is outside the root directory of any WebLogic Server instance or application, and that resides on a physical disk that is separate from the WebLogic Server host's system disk.
<b>VerboseEJBDeployment Enabled</b>	Whether or not verbose deployment of EJB's is enabled.	<i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> false

Table 52-1 Server attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>WeblogicPluginEnabled</b>	WLS HttpRequest.getRemoteAddr() used to rely on X-Forwarded-For for its returned value. This is a security hole due to HTTP header can be easily mocked and we end up with returning wrong value. This is improved by introducing a proprietary header WL-Proxy-Client-IP from our plugins and this header will only be used if WLS is configured to use our plugins. This is duplicated both in ClusterMBean and ServerMBean so the attribute WeblogicPluginEnabled can be used cluster-wide. ClusterMBean overrides ServerMBean	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> WebLogic Plug-In Enabled <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> false
<b>XMLEntityCache</b>		<i>Required:</i> no
<b>XMLRegistry</b>		<i>Admin Console field label:</i> XMLRegistry <i>Required:</i> no

# ServerStart

## Description

This bean is used to configure the attributes necessary to start up a server on a remote machine.

## Syntax

```
<ServerStart
  Arguments="String"
  BeaHome="String"
  ClassPath="String"
  JavaHome="String"
  Name="String"
  Notes="String"
  Password="String"
  RootDirectory="String"
  SecurityPolicyFile="String"
  Username="String"
/>
```

## Parent Elements

- [Server](#)

## Attributes

**Table 53-1 ServerStart attributes**

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>Arguments</b>	The startup arguments to use when starting this server.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Arguments <i>Required:</i> no
<b>BeaHome</b>	Returns the BEA home to be used to start this server. Note that this path is on the Node Manager machine.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> BEA Home <i>Required:</i> no
<b>ClassPath</b>	The classpath to use when starting this server. Note that all paths refer to paths on the Node Manager machine.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Class Path <i>Required:</i> no
<b>JavaHome</b>	The Java home directory (on the Node Manager machine) to use when starting this server. The java binary (or java.exe executable in Windows) is taken from the Java home /bin directory to start the managed server.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Java Home <i>Required:</i> no
<b>Name</b>	The name of this configuration. WebLogic Server uses an MBean to implement and persist the configuration.	<i>Required:</i> no
<b>Notes</b>	Optional information that you can include to describe this configuration.	<i>Required:</i> no
<b>Password</b>	The password of the username used to boot the server and perform server health monitoring.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Password <i>Required:</i> no <i>Encrypted:</i> yes
<b>RootDirectory</b>	Returns the RootDirectory to be used to start this server. Note that this path is on the Node Manager machine.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Root Directory <i>Required:</i> no

**Table 53-1 ServerStart attributes**

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>SecurityPolicyFile</b>	The security policy file to use when starting this server. Note that the directory and filename refer to a path on the Node Manager machine.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Security Policy File <i>Required:</i> no
<b>Username</b>	The username to use when booting the server and performing server health monitoring.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Username <i>Required:</i> no

ServerStart



# ShutdownClass

## Description

Provides methods for configuring a shutdown class. A shutdown class is a Java program that is automatically loaded and executed when a WebLogic Server instance is shut down gracefully.

## Syntax

```
<ShutdownClass
  Arguments="String"
  ClassName="String"
  DeploymentOrder="number"
  Name="String"
  Notes="String"
  Targets="list of Target names"
/>
```

## Parent Elements

- [Domain](#)

# Attributes

Table 54-1 ShutdownClass attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
Arguments	Arguments that the server uses to initialize a class. Separate multiple arguments with a comma. For example: <code>first=MyFirstName,last=MyLastN ame</code>	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Arguments <i>Required:</i> no
ClassName		<i>Admin Console field label:</i> ClassName
DeploymentOrder	A priority that the server uses to determine when it deploys an item. The priority is relative to other deployable items of the same type. For example, the server prioritizes and deploys all EJBs before it prioritizes and deploys startup classes.  Items with the lowest Deployment Order value are deployed first. There is no guarantee on the order of deployments with equal Deployment Order values. There is no guarantee of ordering across clusters.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Deployment Order <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> 1000 <i>Minimum:</i> 0 <i>Maximum:</i> 2 <sup>31</sup> -1
Name	The name of this configuration. WebLogic Server uses an MBean to implement and persist the configuration.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Name <i>Required:</i> no
Notes	Optional information that you can include to describe this configuration.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Notes <i>Required:</i> no
Targets	The targets in the current domain on which this item can be deployed.	<i>Required:</i> no

# SNMPAgent

## Description

The MBean representing the SNMP Agent Configuration. The SNMP Agent MBean is a singleton for the SNMP Agent Configuration and does not belong to any configuration.

## Syntax

```
<SNMPAgent
  CommunityPrefix="String"
  DebugLevel=( "0" | "1" | "2" | "3" )
  Enabled=( "true" | "false" )
  MibDataRefreshInterval="number of seconds"
  Name="String"
  Notes="String"
  SNMPAttributeChanges="list of SNMPAttributeChange names"
  SNMPCounterMonitors="list of SNMPCounterMonitor names"
  SNMPGaugeMonitors="list of SNMPGaugeMonitor names"
  SNMPLogFilters="list of SNMPLogFilter names"
  SNMPPort="number"
  SNMPProxies="list of SNMPProxy names"
  SNMPStringMonitors="list of SNMPStringMonitor names"
  ServerStatusCheckIntervalFactor="number"
  TargetedTrapDestinations="list of SNMPTrapDestination names"
/>
```

## Parent Elements

- [Domain](#)

# Attributes

Table 55-1 SNMPAgent attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
CommunityPrefix	Returns the prefix string which is used to form SNMP Community name.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Community Prefix <i>Default:</i> public
DebugLevel	Returns the Debug level: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>0-NoDebug</li><li>1-Fatal</li><li>2-Critical</li><li>3-Non-Critical</li></ul>	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Debug Level <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> 0
Enabled	Indicates whether the SNMP service is enabled.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Enabled <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> false
MibDataRefreshInterval	Defines the minimum amount of time all MIB values are cached before the agent attempts to refresh them.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Mib Data Refresh Interval <i>Required:</i> no <i>Units:</i> seconds <i>Default:</i> 120 <i>Minimum:</i> 30 <i>Maximum:</i> 65535
Name	The name of this configuration. WebLogic Server uses an MBean to implement and persist the configuration.	<i>Required:</i> no
Notes	Optional information that you can include to describe this configuration.	<i>Required:</i> no

**Table 55-1 SNMPAgent attributes**

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Range of Values and Default</b>
<b>SNMPAttributeChanges</b>	SNMPAttributeChangeMBeans which describe the MBean type and Attribute name for which attribute change trap should be sent when an attribute change is observed.	<i>Required:</i> no
<b>SNMPCounterMonitors</b>	SNMP CounterMonitorMbeans which describe the criteria for generating trap based on JMX CounterMonitor.	<i>Required:</i> no
<b>SNMPGaugeMonitors</b>	SNMP GaugeMonitorMbeans which describe the criteria for generating trap based on JMX GaugeMonitor.	<i>Required:</i> no
<b>SNMPLogFilters</b>	SNMPLogFilterMBeans which describe filters for generating traps based on server log messages.	<i>Required:</i> no
<b>SNMPPort</b>	Defines the port that is used for sending SNMP trap notifications to the target SNMP manager.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> SNMP Port  <i>Required:</i> no  <i>Default:</i> 161  <i>Minimum:</i> 1  <i>Maximum:</i> 65535
<b>SNMPProxies</b>	Defines the SNMP Agents which are proxied by this Master SNMP Agent. SNMPProxyMBeans describe settings for SNMP agents to be proxied by this Master agent.	<i>Required:</i> no
<b>SNMPStringMonitors</b>	SNMP StringMonitorMbeans which describe the criteria for generating trap based on JMX StringMonitor.	<i>Required:</i> no

Table 55-1 SNMPAgent attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
ServerStatusCheckIntervalFactor	Defines a multiplier used to calculate the interval at which the server status is checked.  interval = n * MibDataRefreshInterval	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Server Status Check Interval Factor  <i>Required:</i> no  <i>Default:</i> 1  <i>Minimum:</i> 1  <i>Maximum:</i> 65535
TargetedTrapDestinations		<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Targeted Trap Destinations  <i>Required:</i> no

# SNMPAttributeChange

## Description

This class describes the settings to receive mbean-attribute change trap.

## Syntax

```
<SNMPAttributeChange
  AttributeMBeanName="String"
  AttributeMBeanType="String"
  AttributeName="String"
  EnabledServers="list of Server names"
  Name="String"
  Notes="String"
/>
```

## Parent Elements

- [Domain](#)

# Attributes

Table 56-1 SNMPAttributeChange attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
AttributeMBeanName	Defines the name of the MBean to monitor.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Attribute MBean Name <i>Required:</i> no
AttributeMBeanType	Defines the type of the MBean to monitor.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Attribute MBean Type <i>Required:</i> no
AttributeName	Defines the name of the attribute to monitor.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Attribute Name <i>Required:</i> no
EnabledServers	Returns a list of target servers for trap generation.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Enabled Servers <i>Required:</i> no
Name	The name of this configuration. WebLogic Server uses an MBean to implement and persist the configuration.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Name <i>Required:</i> no
Notes	Optional information that you can include to describe this configuration.	<i>Required:</i> no



# SNMPJMXMonitor

## Description

This is a base class for Monitor based trap configuration MBeans : `SNMPCounterMonitorMBean`, `SNMPStringMonitorMBean` and `SNMPGaugeMonitorMBean`.

## Syntax

```
<SNMPJMXMonitor
  EnabledServers="list of Server names"
  MonitoredAttributeName="String"
  MonitoredMBeanName="String"
  MonitoredMBeanType="String"
  Name="String"
  Notes="String"
  PollingInterval="number of seconds"
/>
```

## Parent Elements

- [Domain](#)

# Attributes

Table 57-1 SNMPJMXMonitor attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
EnabledServers	Returns a list of target servers for trap generation.	<i>Required:</i> no
MonitoredAttributeNam e	Defines the name of an attribute to monitor.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Monitored Attribute Name <i>Required:</i> no
MonitoredMBeanName	Defines the name of the MBean to monitor.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Monitored MBean Name <i>Required:</i> no
MonitoredMBeanType	Defines the type of the MBean to monitor.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Monitored MBean Type <i>Required:</i> no
Name	The name of this configuration. WebLogic Server uses an MBean to implement and persist the configuration.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Name <i>Required:</i> no
Notes	Optional information that you can include to describe this configuration.	<i>Required:</i> no
PollingInterval	Defines the frequency the agent checks the attribute value.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Polling Interval <i>Required:</i> no <i>Units:</i> seconds <i>Default:</i> 0 <i>Minimum:</i> 0 <i>Maximum:</i> 65535

# SNMPProxy

## Description

The MBean representing the SNMP agents to be proxied by the current one.

## Syntax

```
<SNMPProxy  
  Community="String"  
  Name="String"  
  Notes="String"  
  OidRoot="String"  
  Port="number"  
  Timeout="number of milliseconds"  
>
```

## Parent Elements

- [Domain](#)

## Attributes

**Table 58-1 SNMPProxy attributes**

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>Community</b>	Returns the community name that is passed on for all requests to the proxied agent.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Community <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> na
<b>Name</b>	The name of this configuration. WebLogic Server uses an MBean to implement and persist the configuration.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Name <i>Required:</i> no
<b>Notes</b>	Optional information that you can include to describe this configuration.	<i>Required:</i> no
<b>OidRoot</b>	Defines the root of the OID tree on which the proxied agent responds.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Oid Root <i>Required:</i> no
<b>Port</b>	Defines the Port number used for communication with the other SNMP Agents.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Port <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> 0 <i>Minimum:</i> 0 <i>Maximum:</i> 65535
<b>Timeout</b>	Defines the time interval that the WebLogic SNMP proxy agent waits for a response to requests forwarded to another SNMP agent. If the interval elapses without a response, the WebLogic SNMP agent sends an error to the requesting manager.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Timeout <i>Required:</i> no <i>Units:</i> milliseconds <i>Default:</i> 5000 <i>Minimum:</i> 0

# SNMPTrapDestination

## Description

This MBean describes all the destinations to which SNMP traps can be sent.

## Syntax

```
<SNMPTrapDestination
  Community="String"
  Host="String"
  Name="String"
  Notes="String"
  Port="number"
/>
```

## Parent Elements

- [Domain](#)

# Attributes

Table 59-1 SNMPTrapDestination attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
Community	Returns the SNMP trap name, which functions as a password for sending trap notifications to the target SNMP manager.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Community <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> public
Host	Returns either the hostname or IP address for the machine where the SNMP manager is located.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Host <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> localhost
Name	The name of this configuration. WebLogic Server uses an MBean to implement and persist the configuration.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Name <i>Required:</i> no
Notes	Optional information that you can include to describe this configuration.	<i>Required:</i> no
Port	Defines the port that is used for sending SNMP trap notifications to the target SNMP manager.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Port <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> 162 <i>Minimum:</i> 1 <i>Maximum:</i> 65535

# SNMPTrapSource

## Description

This MBean is the base of SNMP TRAP related config MBeans.

## Syntax

```
<SNMPTrapSource
  EnabledServers="list of Server names"
  Name="String"
  Notes="String"
/>
```

## Parent Elements

- [Domain](#)

# Attributes

Table 60-1 SNMPTrapSource attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
EnabledServers	Returns a list of target servers for trap generation.	<i>Required:</i> no
Name	The name of this configuration. WebLogic Server uses an MBean to implement and persist the configuration.	<i>Required:</i> no
Notes	Optional information that you can include to describe this configuration.	<i>Required:</i> no



# SSL

## Description

This MBean represents the configuration of the SSL protocol for version 6.x and version 7.0 WebLogic Server deployments.

## Syntax

```
<SSL
  CertAuthenticator="String"
  CertificateCacheSize="number"
  Ciphersuites="list of Strings"
  ClientCertificateEnforced=( "true" | "false" )
  Enabled=( "true" | "false" )
  ExportKeyLifespan="number"
  HandlerEnabled=( "true" | "false" )
  HostnameVerificationIgnored=( "true" | "false" )
  HostnameVerifier="String"
  KeyEncrypted=( "true" | "false" )
  ListenPort="number"
  LoginTimeoutMillis="number of milliseconds"
  Name="String"
  Notes="String"
  ServerCertificateChainFileName="String"
  ServerCertificateFileName="String"
  ServerKeyFileName="String"
  ServerPrivateKeyAlias="String"
  ServerPrivateKeyPassPhrase="String"
  TrustedCAFileName="String"
  TwoWaySSEnabled=( "true" | "false" )
```

```
UseJava=( "true" | "false" )
/>
```

# Parent Elements

- [Server](#)

# Attributes

Table 61-1 SSL attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>CertAuthenticator</b>	The name of the Java class that implements the <code>weblogic.security.acl.CertAuthenticator</code> class. This class maps the digital certificate of a client to a WebLogic Server user. The <code>weblogic.security.acl.CertAuthenticator</code> class has an <code>authenticate()</code> method that WebLogic Server calls after validating the digital certificate presented by the client.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Cert Authenticator <i>Required:</i> no <i>Secure value:</i> <code>weblogic.security.acl.CertAuthenticator</code>
<b>CertificateCacheSize</b>	The number of certificates held that have not been redeemed by tokens. This attribute is read-only.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Certificate Cache Size <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> 3 <i>Minimum:</i> 1 <i>Maximum:</i> $2^{31}-1$

Table 61-1 SSL attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>Ciphersuites</b>	<p>Specifies the cipher suites being used on a particular WebLogic Server.</p> <p>The possible values are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• SSL_NULL_WITH_NULL_NULL</li> <li>• SSL_RSA_WITH_NULL_SHA</li> <li>• SSL_RSA_EXPORT_WITH_RC4_40_MD5</li> <li>• SSL_RSA_WITH_RC4_128_MD5</li> <li>• SSL_RSA_WITH_RC4_128_SHA</li> <li>• SSL_RSA_EXPORT_WITH_DES_40_CBC_SHA</li> <li>• SSL_RSA_WITH_DES_CBC_SHA</li> <li>• SSL_RSA_WITH_3DES_EDE_CBC_SHA</li> <li>• SSL_DH_anon_EXPORT_WITH_RC4_40_MD5</li> <li>• SSL_DH_anon_WITH_RC4_128_MD5</li> <li>• SSL_DH_anon_EXPORT_WITH_DES_40_CBC_SHA</li> <li>• SSL_DH_anon_WITH_DES_CBC_SHA</li> <li>• SSL_DH_anon_WITH_3DES_EDE_CBC_SHA</li> </ul> <p>The default is SSL_RSA_EXPORT_WITH_RC4_40_MD5.</p>	<p><i>Required:</i> no</p>
<b>ClientCertificateEnforced</b>	<p>Defines whether or not clients must present digital certificates from a trusted certificate authority to WebLogic Server.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Client Certificate Enforced</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> false</p>

Table 61-1 SSL attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>Enabled</b>	Indicates whether the SSL port in the SSLMBean is enabled. If this is disabled then the plain-text (non-SSL) listen for this server must be enabled. Additional ports can be configured using	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Enable SSL Listen Port (Please configure SSL) <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> false
<b>ExportKeyLifespan</b>	Specifies the number of times WebLogic Server can use an exportable key between a domestic server and an exportable client before generating a new key. The more secure you want WebLogic Server to be, the fewer times the key should be used before generating a new key.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Export Key Lifespan <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> 500 <i>Minimum:</i> 1 <i>Maximum:</i> 2 <sup>31</sup> -1
<b>HandlerEnabled</b>	Not used. Ignore.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Handler Enabled <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> true
<b>HostnameVerificationIgnored</b>	Indicates whether the installed implementation of the <code>weblogic.security.SSL.HostnameVerifier</code> class is enabled.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Hostname Verification Ignored <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> false
<b>HostnameVerifier</b>	The name of the class that implements the <code>weblogic.security.SSL.HostnameVerifier</code> class. This class verifies that the host name in the URL received from an SSL client matches the common name in the server certificate's distinguished name. This class prevents man-in-the-middle attacks. The <code>weblogic.security.SSL.HostnameVerifier</code> has a <code>verify()</code> method that WebLogic Server calls on the client during the SSL handshake.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Hostname Verifier <i>Required:</i> no <i>Secure value:</i> <code>weblogic.security.SSL.HostnameVerifier</code>

Table 61-1 SSL attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>KeyEncrypted</b>	<p>Specifies whether or not the private key for the WebLogic Server has been encrypted with a password.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If the attribute is set to true, the private key requires a password be supplied in order to use the key.</li> <li>If the attribute is set to false, the private key is unencrypted and may be used without providing a password.</li> </ul> <p>This attribute is read-only.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Key Encrypted</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> false</p> <p><i>Secure value:</i> true</p>
<b>ListenPort</b>	The TCP/IP port at which the WebLogic Server listens for SSL connection requests.	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> SSL Listen Port</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> 7002</p> <p><i>Minimum:</i> 1</p> <p><i>Maximum:</i> 65535</p>
<b>LoginTimeoutMillis</b>	<p>Specifies the number of milliseconds that WebLogic Server waits for an SSL connection before timing out. SSL connections take longer to negotiate than regular connections.</p> <p>If clients are connecting over the Internet, raise the default number to accommodate additional network latency. A value of 0 disables the attribute.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> SSL Login Timeout</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Units:</i> milliseconds</p> <p><i>Default:</i> 25000</p> <p><i>Minimum:</i> 1</p> <p><i>Maximum:</i> <math>2^{31}-1</math></p>
<b>Name</b>	The name of this configuration. WebLogic Server uses an MBean to implement and persist the configuration.	<i>Required:</i> no
<b>Notes</b>	Optional information that you can include to describe this configuration.	<i>Required:</i> no

Table 61-1 SSL attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>ServerCertificateChainFileName</b>	<b>Deprecated.</b> The full directory location and name of the file containing an ordered list of certificate authorities trusted by WebLogic Server. The .PEM file extension indicates that method that should be used to read the file. Note that the digital certificate for WebLogic Server should not be stored in this file. If the chain contains more than two certificates, the entire chain should be included in this file in PEM format.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Server Certificate Chain File Name  <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> server-certchain.pem
<b>ServerCertificateFileName</b>	The full directory location and name of the digital certificate for WebLogic Server. The file extension ( .DER or .PEM) tells WebLogic Server how to read the contents of the file.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Server Certificate File Name  <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> server-cert.der
<b>ServerKeyFileName</b>	<b>Deprecated.</b> The full directory location and name of the private key for WebLogic Server. The file extension ( .PEM) indicates the method that should be used to read the file.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Server Key File Name  <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> server-key.der
<b>ServerPrivateKeyAlias</b>	The string alias used to store and retrieve the server's private key in the keystore. This private key is associated with the server's digital certificate and is usually stored by the server hostname.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Server Private Key Alias  <i>Required:</i> no
<b>ServerPrivateKeyPassPhrase</b>	The passphrase used to retrieve the server's private key from the keystore. This passphrase is assigned to the private key when it is generated.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Server Private Key Passphrase  <i>Required:</i> no <i>Encrypted:</i> yes
<b>TrustedCAFileName</b>	The name of the file containing the PEM-encoded trusted certificate authorities.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Trusted CA File Name  <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> trusted-ca.pem

Table 61-1 SSL attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>TwoWaySSEnabled</b>	Specifies that the server will request a certificate from the client. However, if the client does not present a certificate, the SSL connection will continue.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Client Certificate Requested But Not Enforced  <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> false <i>Secure value:</i> "true"
<b>UseJava</b>	Enables the use of native Java libraries. WebLogic Server provides a pure-Java implementation of the SSL protocol. Native libraries enhance the performance for SSL operations on the Solaris, Windows NT, and IBM AIX platforms. This attribute is read-only.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Use Java  <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> true





# StartupClass

## Description

Provides methods that configure startup classes. A startup class is a Java program that is automatically loaded and executed when a WebLogic Server instance is started or restarted.

By default, startup classes are loaded and executed after all other server subsystems have initialized and after the server deploys modules. For any startup class, you can override the default and specify that the server loads and executes it and before it deploys JDBC connection pools and before it deploys Web applications and EJBs.

## Syntax

```
<StartupClass
  Arguments="String"
  ClassName="String"
  DeploymentOrder="number"
  FailureIsFatal=( "true" | "false" )
  LoadBeforeAppActivation=( "true" | "false" )
  LoadBeforeAppDeployments=( "true" | "false" )
  Name="String"
  Notes="String"
  Targets="list of Target names"
/>
```

## Parent Elements

- [Domain](#)

# Attributes

Table 62-1 StartupClass attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
Arguments	Arguments that the server uses to initialize a class. Separate multiple arguments with a comma. For example: <code>first=MyFirstName,last=MyLastN ame</code>	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Arguments <i>Required:</i> no
ClassName		<i>Admin Console field label:</i> ClassName
DeploymentOrder	A priority that the server uses to determine when it deploys an item. The priority is relative to other deployable items of the same type. For example, the server prioritizes and deploys all EJBs before it prioritizes and deploys startup classes.  Items with the lowest Deployment Order value are deployed first. There is no guarantee on the order of deployments with equal Deployment Order values. There is no guarantee of ordering across clusters.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Deployment Order <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> 1000 <i>Minimum:</i> 0 <i>Maximum:</i> 2 <sup>31</sup> -1
FailureIsFatal	Determines whether a failure in this startup class prevents a server from starting. If this check box is cleared (or if you use an API to specify a value of <code>false</code> ) and the startup class fails, the server continues its startup process.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Failure is fatal <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> false

Table 62-1 StartupClass attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>LoadBeforeAppActivation</b>	<p>Determines if the startup class should be loaded after the connection pools are created but before the application's are activated. Activation is the second phase in the 2-phase deployment model.</p> <p>LoadBeforeAppDeployments should be used when the startup class needs to be invoked before the applications are even prepared for deployment. Please note that connection pools are not yet created at this stage.</p> <p>LoadBeforeAppActivation should be used when the startup class needs to be invoked after the connections pools are available but before the applications are activated and ready to service client requests.</p>	<p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> false</p>
<b>LoadBeforeAppDeployments</b>	<p>Determines whether a startup class is loaded and run before the server creates JMS and JDBC services or deploys applications and EJBs. If you specify true for this option, the server loads and runs the class before the prepare() phase in the 2-phase deployment model. At this point, JMS and JDBC services are not yet available, and no applications or EJBs have been deployed.</p> <p>If you specify false, the server loads the class after all other types of modules have been deployed.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Run before application deployments</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> false</p>
<b>Name</b>	The name of this configuration. WebLogic Server uses an MBean to implement and persist the configuration.	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Name</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p>
<b>Notes</b>	Optional information that you can include to describe this configuration.	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Notes</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p>
<b>Targets</b>	The targets in the current domain on which this item can be deployed.	<i>Required:</i> no

StartupClass

# UnixMachine

## Description

This bean represents a machine that is running the UNIX operating system. It extends MachineMBean with properties specific to the UNIX platform.

## Syntax

```
<UnixMachine
  Addresses="list of Strings"
  Name="String"
  Notes="String"
  PostBindGID="String"
  PostBindGIDEnabled=( "true" | "false" )
  PostBindUID="String"
  PostBindUIDEnabled=( "true" | "false" )
/>
```

## Parent Elements

- [Domain](#)

## Child Elements

- [NodeManager](#)

## Attributes

**Table 63-1 UnixMachine attributes**

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>Addresses</b>	Returns the addresses by which this machine is known. May be either host names or literal IP addresses.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Addresses <i>Required:</i> no
<b>Name</b>	The name of this configuration. WebLogic Server uses an MBean to implement and persist the configuration.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Name <i>Required:</i> no
<b>Notes</b>	Optional information that you can include to describe this configuration.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Notes <i>Required:</i> no
<b>PostBindGID</b>	Returns the UNIX GID a server running on this machine will run under after it has carried out all privileged startup actions. If this value is set, it is a valid Unix GID. If it is not set it is null.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Post-Bind GID <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> nobody
<b>PostBindGIDEnabled</b>	Returns the UNIX UID a server running on this machine will run under after it has carried out all privileged startup actions. If this value is set, it is a valid Unix UID. If it is not set it is null.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Enable Post-Bind GID <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> false <i>Secure value:</i> true
<b>PostBindUID</b>	Returns the UNIX UID a server running on this machine will run under after it has carried out all privileged startup actions. If this value is set, it is a valid Unix UID. If it is not set it is null.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Post-Bind UID <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> nobody
<b>PostBindUIDEnabled</b>	Returns the UNIX UID a server running on this machine will run under after it has carried out all privileged startup actions. If this value is set, it is a valid Unix UID. If it is not set it is null.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Enable Post-Bind UID <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> false <i>Secure value:</i> true

# UnixRealm

## Description

## Syntax

```
<UnixRealm  
  AuthProgram="String"  
  Name="String"  
  Notes="String"  
>
```

## Parent Elements

- [Domain](#)

# Attributes

Table 64-1 UnixRealm attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
AuthProgram	<p>The name of the program used to authenticate users in the UNIX security realm. In most cases, the name of the program is <code>wlauth</code>. The authentication program must run <code>setuid</code> <code>root</code>.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• If the program name is <code>wlauth</code> and is in the <code>CLASSPATH</code>, you need not explicitly set this attribute; leave the attribute blank.</li><li>• If the program name is different than <code>wlauth</code>, or if it is not in the <code>CLASSPATH</code> of WebLogic Server, specify this attribute.</li></ul>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Auth Program</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> <code>wlauth</code></p>
Name	<p>The name of this configuration. WebLogic Server uses an MBean to implement and persist the configuration.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Name</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p>
Notes	<p>Optional information that you can include to describe this configuration.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Notes</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p>



# VirtualHost

## Description

This bean represents the configuration of virtual web server within a weblogic server. Note that a server may define multiple web servers to support virtual hosts.

This MBean represents a virtual host.

## Syntax

```
<VirtualHost
  AcceptContextPathInGetRealPath=( "true" | "false" )
  AuthCookieEnabled=( "true" | "false" )
  Charsets="java.util.Map"
  ChunkedTransferDisabled=( "true" | "false" )
  ClusteringEnabled=( "true" | "false" )
  DefaultServerName="String"
  DefaultWebApp="WebAppComponent name"
  DeploymentOrder="number"
  FrontendHTTPPort="number"
  FrontendHTTPSPort="number"
  FrontendHost="String"
  HttpsKeepAliveSecs="number of seconds"
  KeepAliveEnabled=( "true" | "false" )
  KeepAliveSecs="number of seconds"
  LogFileBufferKBytes="number of kilobytes"
  LogFileFlushSecs="number of seconds"
  LogFileFormat=( "common" | "extended" )
  LogFileName="String"
  LogRotationPeriodMins="number of minutes"
```

```
LogRotationTimeBegin="String"
LogRotationType=( "size" | "date" )
LogTimeInGMT=( "true" | "false" )
LoggingEnabled=( "true" | "false" )
MaxLogFileSizeKBytes="number of kilobytes"
MaxPostSize="number of bytes"
MaxPostTimeSecs="number of seconds"
Name="String"
Notes="String"
PostTimeoutSecs="number"
SendServerHeaderEnabled=( "true" | "false" )
SingleSignonDisabled=( "true" | "false" )
Targets="list of Target names"
URLResource="java.util.Map"
UseHeaderEncoding=( "true" | "false" )
UseHighestCompatibleHTTPVersion=( "true" | "false" )
VirtualHostNames="list of Strings"
WAPEnabled=( "true" | "false" )
/>
```

Parent Elements

- [Domain](#)

Attributes

Table 65-1 VirtualHost attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
AcceptContextPathInGetRealPath	Beginning with this release inclusion of the contextPath in the virtualPath to the context.getRealPath() will not be allowed as it breaks the case when the subdirectories have the same name as contextPath. In order to support applications which might have been developed according to the old behaviour we are providing a compatibility switch. This switch will be deprecated in future releases.	Admin Console field label: Accept Context Path In Get Real Path  Required: no Default: false
AuthCookieEnabled	Enables use of additional secure AuthCookie to make access to https pages with security constraints more secure. The session cookie will not be sufficient to gain access.	Required: no Default: false Secure value: true

Table 65-1 VirtualHost attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>Charsets</b>	User defined mapping between internet and Java charset names	<i>Required:</i> no
<b>ChunkedTransferDisabled</b>	Disables the use of Chunk Transfer-Encoding in HTTP/1.1	<i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> false
<b>ClusteringEnabled</b>	Enables HTTP clustering	<i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> false <i>Secure value:</i> false
<b>DefaultServerName</b>	Sets the HTTP defaultServerName	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Default Server Name <i>Required:</i> no
<b>DefaultWebApp</b>	Servlet 2.3 Web Application that maps to the "default" servlet context (where ContextPath = "/")	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Default Web App <i>Required:</i> no
<b>DeploymentOrder</b>	<p>A priority that the server uses to determine when it deploys an item. The priority is relative to other deployable items of the same type. For example, the server prioritizes and deploys all EJBs before it prioritizes and deploys startup classes.</p> <p>Items with the lowest Deployment Order value are deployed first. There is no guarantee on the order of deployments with equal Deployment Order values. There is no guarantee of ordering across clusters.</p>	<i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> 1000 <i>Minimum:</i> 0 <i>Maximum:</i> 2 <sup>31</sup> -1
<b>FrontendHTTPPort</b>	Sets the frontendHTTPPort	<i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> 0
<b>FrontendHTTPSPort</b>	Sets the frontendHTTPSPort	<i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> 0
<b>FrontendHost</b>	Sets the HTTP frontendHost	<i>Required:</i> no

Table 65-1 VirtualHost attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>HttpsKeepAliveSecs</b>	Number of seconds to maintain HTTPS keep-alive before timing out the request.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Https Keep Alive Secs <i>Required:</i> no <i>Units:</i> seconds <i>Default:</i> 60 <i>Secure value:</i> 60 <i>Minimum:</i> 30 <i>Maximum:</i> 360
<b>KeepAliveEnabled</b>	Returns whether or not HTTP keep-alive is enabled	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Keep Alive Enabled <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> true <i>Secure value:</i> true
<b>KeepAliveSecs</b>	Number of seconds to maintain HTTP keep-alive before timing out the request.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Keep Alive Secs <i>Required:</i> no <i>Units:</i> seconds <i>Default:</i> 30 <i>Secure value:</i> 30 <i>Minimum:</i> 5 <i>Maximum:</i> 300
<b>LogFileBufferKBytes</b>	The maximum size (in kilobytes) of the buffer that stores HTTP requests. When the buffer reaches this size, the server writes the data to the HTTP log file. Use the <code>LogFileFlushSecs</code> property to determine the frequency with which the server checks the size of the buffer.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Log File BufferK Bytes <i>Required:</i> no <i>Units:</i> kilobytes <i>Default:</i> 8 <i>Minimum:</i> 0 <i>Maximum:</i> 1024

**Table 65-1 VirtualHost attributes**

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>LogFileFlushSecs</b>	The interval (in seconds) at which the server checks the size of the buffer that stores HTTP requests. When the buffer exceeds the size that is specified in the <code>LogFileBufferKBytes</code> property, the server writes the data in the buffer to the HTTP request log file.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Log File Flush Secs <i>Required:</i> no <i>Units:</i> seconds <i>Default:</i> 60 <i>Minimum:</i> 1 <i>Maximum:</i> 360
<b>LogFormat</b>	Specifies the format of the HTTP log file. Both formats are defined by the W3C. With the extended log format, you use server directives in the log file to customize the information that the server records.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Log File Format <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> common

**Table 65-1 VirtualHost attributes**

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>LogFileName</b>	<p>The name of the file that stores the HTTP-request log. If the pathname is not absolute, the path is assumed to be relative to the server's root directory.</p> <p>This value is relevant only if HTTP logging is enabled.</p> <p>The current logfile is always the one whose name equals value of the this attribute. If you have enabled log file rotation, when the current file exceeds the size or time limit, it is renamed.</p> <p>To include a time and date stamp in the file name when the log file is rotated, add <code>java.text.SimpleDateFormat</code> variables to the file name. Surround each variable with percentage (%) characters.</p> <p>For example, if the file name is defined to be <code>access_%yyyy%_MM%_%dd%_hh%_mm%.log</code>, the log file will be named <code>access_yyyy_mm_dd_hh_mm.log</code>.</p> <p>When the log file is rotated, the rotated file name contains the date stamp. For example, if the log file is rotated on 2 April, 2003 at 10:05 AM, the log file that contains the old messages will be named <code>access_2003_04_02_10_05.log</code>.</p> <p>If you do not include a time and date stamp, the rotated log files are numbered in order of creation. For example, <code>access.log0007</code>.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Log File Name</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> access.log</p>
<b>LogRotationPeriodMins</b>	<p>The interval (in minutes) at which the server saves old HTTP requests to another log file. This value is relevant only if you use the date-based rotation type.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Log Rotation Period Mins</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Units:</i> minutes</p> <p><i>Default:</i> 1440</p> <p><i>Minimum:</i> 1</p> <p><i>Maximum:</i> 2<sup>31</sup>-1</p>

Table 65-1 VirtualHost attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>LogRotationTimeBegin</b>	<p>Determines the start time for a time-based rotation sequence. At the time that this value specifies, the server renames the current log file. Thereafter, the server renames the log file at an interval that you specify in <code>LogRotationPeriodMins</code>.</p> <p>Use the following format:  <code>MM-dd-yyyy-k:mm:ss</code> where</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><code>MM</code> is the month as expressed in the Gregorian calendar</li> <li><code>dd</code> is the day of the month</li> <li><code>yyyy</code> is the year</li> <li><code>k</code> is the hour in a 24-hour format.</li> <li><code>mm</code> is the minute</li> <li><code>ss</code> is the second</li> </ul> <p>If the time that you specify has already past, then the server starts its file rotation immediately.</p> <p>By default, rotation starts 24 hours from the time that you restart the server instance.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Log Rotation Time Begin</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p>
<b>LogRotationType</b>	<p>Criteria for moving old HTTP requests to a separate log file:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><code>size</code>. When the log file reaches the size that you specify in <code>MaxLogFileSizeKBytes</code>, the server renames the file as <code>LogFileName.n</code>.</li> <li><code>date</code>. At each time interval that you specify in <code>LogRotationPeriodMin</code>, the server renames the file as <code>LogFileName.n</code>.</li> </ul> <p>After the server renames a file, subsequent messages accumulate in a new file with the name that you specified in <code>LogFileName</code>.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Log Rotation Type</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> size</p>

Table 65-1 VirtualHost attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>LogTimeInGMT</b>	<p>Specifies whether the time stamps for HTTP log messages are in Greenwich Mean Time (GMT) regardless of the local time zone that the host computer specifies.</p> <p>Use this method to comply with the W3C specification for Extended Format Log Files. The specification states that all time stamps for Extended Format log entries be in GMT.</p> <p>This method applies only if you have specified the <code>extended</code> message format.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Log Time In GMT</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> false</p>
<b>LoggingEnabled</b>	Enables logging of HTTP requests.	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Logging Enabled</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> true</p> <p><i>Secure value:</i> true</p>
<b>MaxLogFileSizeKBytes</b>	<p>The size (1 - 65535 kilobytes) that triggers the server to move log messages to a separate file. After the log file reaches the specified size, the next time the server checks the file size, it will rename the current log file as <code>FileName.n</code> and create a new one to store subsequent messages.</p> <p>0 causes the file to grow indefinitely.</p> <p>This property is relevant only if you choose to rotate files by <code>size</code>.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Max Log File Size KBytes</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Units:</i> kilobytes</p> <p><i>Default:</i> 0</p> <p><i>Minimum:</i> 0</p>
<b>MaxPostSize</b>	Max Post Size (in bytes) for reading HTTP POST data in a servlet request. MaxPostSize < 0 means unlimited	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Max Post Size</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Units:</i> bytes</p> <p><i>Default:</i> -1</p>



Table 65-1 VirtualHost attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>MaxPostTimeSecs</b>	Max Post Time (in seconds) for reading HTTP POST data in a servlet request. MaxPostTime < 0 means unlimited	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Max Post Time Secs <i>Required:</i> no <i>Units:</i> seconds <i>Default:</i> -1
<b>Name</b>	The name of this configuration. WebLogic Server uses an MBean to implement and persist the configuration.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Name <i>Required:</i> no
<b>Notes</b>	Optional information that you can include to describe this configuration.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Notes <i>Required:</i> no
<b>PostTimeoutSecs</b>	Timeout (in seconds) for reading HTTP POST data in a servlet request.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Post Timeout Secs <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> 30 <i>Secure value:</i> 30 <i>Minimum:</i> 0 <i>Maximum:</i> 120
<b>SendServerHeaderEnabled</b>	Determines whether this server instance includes its name and WebLogic Server version number in HTTP response headers. Providing this information poses a potential security risk if an attacker knows about some vulnerability in a specific version of WebLogic Server.	<i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> false <i>Secure value:</i> false
<b>SingleSignonDisabled</b>	Disables SingleSignon in webapps	<i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> false
<b>Targets</b>	The targets in the current domain on which this item can be deployed.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Targets <i>Required:</i> no

Table 65-1 VirtualHost attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>URLResource</b>	Adds a URL connection factory resource into JNDI	<i>Required:</i> no
<b>UseHeaderEncoding</b>	Enables use of Content-Type encoding for specific headers that are known to contain non-ISO-8859_1 characters.	<i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> false <i>Secure value:</i> false
<b>UseHighestCompatibleHTTVersion</b>	Enables use of the highest compatible HTTP protocol version-string in the response. E.g. HTTP spec suggests that HTTP/1.1 version-string should be used in response to a request using HTTP/1.0. This does not necessarily affect the response format.	<i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> false
<b>VirtualHostNames</b>	Returns the host name for which this web server will serve requests.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Virtual Host Names <i>Required:</i> no
<b>WAPEnabled</b>	Enables WAP	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> WAPEnabled <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> false

# WebAppComponent

## Description

Provides methods for configuring a J2EE web application that is deployed on a Weblogic Server instance. WebLogic Server instantiates this interface only when you deploy a web application.

This interface can configure web applications that are deployed as a WAR file or an exploded directory.

## Syntax

```
<WebAppComponent
  AuthFilter="String"
  AuthRealmName="String"
  DeploymentOrder="number"
  IndexDirectoryEnabled=( "true" | "false" )
  Name="String"
  Notes="String"
  PreferWebInfClasses=( "true" | "false" )
  ServletReloadCheckSecs="number"
  SessionMonitoringEnabled=( "true" | "false" )
  SingleThreadedServletPoolSize="number"
  Targets="list of Target names"
  URI="String"
  VirtualHosts="list of VirtualHost names"
/>
```

# Parent Elements

- [Application](#)

# Attributes

Table 66-1 WebAppComponent attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>AuthFilter</b>	Sets the AuthFilter Servlet class which will be called before and after all authentication and authorization checks in the WebApplication	<i>Required:</i> no
<b>AuthRealmName</b>	Sets the Realm in the Basic Authentication HTTP dialog box which pops up on the browsers	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Auth Realm Name <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> weblogic
<b>DeploymentOrder</b>	<p>A priority that the server uses to determine when it deploys an item. The priority is relative to other deployable items of the same type. For example, the server prioritizes and deploys all EJBs before it prioritizes and deploys startup classes.</p> <p>Items with the lowest Deployment Order value are deployed first. There is no guarantee on the order of deployments with equal Deployment Order values. There is no guarantee of ordering across clusters.</p>	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Deployment Order <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> 1000 <i>Minimum:</i> 0 <i>Maximum:</i> 2 <sup>31</sup> -1
<b>IndexDirectoryEnabled</b>	Return whether or not to automatically generate an HTML directory listing if no suitable index file is found	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Index Directories <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> false
<b>Name</b>	The name of this configuration. WebLogic Server uses an MBean to implement and persist the configuration.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Name <i>Required:</i> no

**Table 66-1 WebAppComponent attributes**

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Range of Values and Default</b>
<b>Notes</b>	Optional information that you can include to describe this configuration.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Notes  <i>Required:</i> no
<b>PreferWebInfClasses</b>	If true, classes located in the WEB-INF directory of a web-app will be loaded in preference to classes loaded in the application or system classloader.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Prefer Web Inf Classes  <i>Required:</i> no  <i>Default:</i> false
<b>ServletReloadCheckSecs</b>	How often WebLogic checks whether a servlet has been modified, and if so reloads it. -1 is never reload, 0 is always reload	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Reload Period  <i>Required:</i> no  <i>Default:</i> 1
<b>SessionMonitoringEnabled</b>	If true, then runtime mbeans will be created for sessions, otherwise, they will not.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Enable Session Monitoring  <i>Required:</i> no  <i>Default:</i> false
<b>SingleThreadedServletPoolSize</b>	Defines the size of the pool used for SingleThreadModle instance pools.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Single Threaded Servlet Pool Size  <i>Required:</i> no  <i>Default:</i> 5
<b>Targets</b>	The targets in the current domain on which this item can be deployed.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Targets  <i>Required:</i> no
<b>URI</b>	Return a URI pointing to the application component, usually on the Admin Server.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> URI
<b>VirtualHosts</b>	Returns virtual hosts on which this deployment is targeted.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Virtual Hosts  <i>Required:</i> no

WebAppComponent

# WebServer

## Description

This bean represents the configuration of virtual web server within a weblogic server. Note that a server may define multiple web servers to support virtual hosts.

This MBean represents a virtual host.

## Syntax

```
<WebServer
  AcceptContextPathInGetRealPath=( "true" | "false" )
  AuthCookieEnabled=( "true" | "false" )
  Charsets="java.util.Map"
  ChunkedTransferDisabled=( "true" | "false" )
  ClusteringEnabled=( "true" | "false" )
  DefaultServerName="String"
  DefaultWebApp="WebAppComponent name"
  DeploymentOrder="number"
  FrontendHTTPPort="number"
  FrontendHTTPSPort="number"
  FrontendHost="String"
  HttpsKeepAliveSecs="number of seconds"
  KeepAliveEnabled=( "true" | "false" )
  KeepAliveSecs="number of seconds"
  LogFileBufferKBytes="number of kilobytes"
  LogFileFlushSecs="number of seconds"
  LogFileFormat=( "common" | "extended" )
  LogFileName="String"
  LogRotationPeriodMins="number of minutes"
```

```
LogRotationTimeBegin="String"
LogRotationType=( "size" | "date" )
LogTimeInGMT=( "true" | "false" )
LoggingEnabled=( "true" | "false" )
MaxLogFileSizeKBytes="number of kilobytes"
MaxPostSize="number of bytes"
MaxPostTimeSecs="number of seconds"
Name="String"
Notes="String"
PostTimeoutSecs="number"
SendServerHeaderEnabled=( "true" | "false" )
SingleSignonDisabled=( "true" | "false" )
Targets="list of Target names"
URLResource="java.util.Map"
UseHeaderEncoding=( "true" | "false" )
UseHighestCompatibleHTTPVersion=( "true" | "false" )
WAPEnabled=( "true" | "false" )
/>
```

Parent Elements

- [Server](#)

Attributes

Table 67-1 WebServer attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
AcceptContextPathInGetRealPath	Beginning with this release inclusion of the contextPath in the virtualPath to the context.getRealPath() will not be allowed as it breaks the case when the subdirectories have the same name as contextPath. In order to support applications which might have been developed according to the old behaviour we are providing a compatibility switch. This switch will be deprecated in future releases.	Admin Console field label: Accept Context Path In Get Real Path  Required: no  Default: false
AuthCookieEnabled	Enables use of additional secure AuthCookie to make access to https pages with security constraints more secure. The session cookie will not be sufficient to gain access.	Required: no  Default: false  Secure value: true



Table 67-1 WebServer attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>Charsets</b>	User defined mapping between internet and Java charset names	<i>Required:</i> no
<b>ChunkedTransferDisabled</b>	Disables the use of Chunk Transfer-Encoding in HTTP/1.1	<i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> false
<b>ClusteringEnabled</b>	Enables HTTP clustering	<i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> false <i>Secure value:</i> false
<b>DefaultServerName</b>	Sets the HTTP defaultServerName	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Default Server Name <i>Required:</i> no
<b>DefaultWebApp</b>	Servlet 2.3 Web Application that maps to the "default" servlet context (where ContextPath = "/")	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Default Web Application <i>Required:</i> no
<b>DeploymentOrder</b>	<p>A priority that the server uses to determine when it deploys an item. The priority is relative to other deployable items of the same type. For example, the server prioritizes and deploys all EJBs before it prioritizes and deploys startup classes.</p> <p>Items with the lowest Deployment Order value are deployed first. There is no guarantee on the order of deployments with equal Deployment Order values. There is no guarantee of ordering across clusters.</p>	<i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> 1000 <i>Minimum:</i> 0 <i>Maximum:</i> 2 <sup>31</sup> -1
<b>FrontendHTTPPort</b>	Sets the frontendHTTPPort	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Frontend HTTP Port <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> 0

**Table 67-1 WebServer attributes**

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Range of Values and Default</b>
<b>FrontendHTTPSPort</b>	Sets the frontendHTTPSPort	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Frontend HTTPS Port <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> 0
<b>FrontendHost</b>	Sets the HTTP frontendHost	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Frontend Host <i>Required:</i> no
<b>HttpsKeepAliveSecs</b>	Number of seconds to maintain HTTPS keep-alive before timing out the request.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> HTTPS Duration <i>Required:</i> no <i>Units:</i> seconds <i>Default:</i> 60 <i>Secure value:</i> 60 <i>Minimum:</i> 30 <i>Maximum:</i> 360
<b>KeepAliveEnabled</b>	Returns whether or not HTTP keep-alive is enabled	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Enable Keepalives <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> true <i>Secure value:</i> true
<b>KeepAliveSecs</b>	Number of seconds to maintain HTTP keep-alive before timing out the request.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Duration <i>Required:</i> no <i>Units:</i> seconds <i>Default:</i> 30 <i>Secure value:</i> 30 <i>Minimum:</i> 5 <i>Maximum:</i> 300

Table 67-1 WebServer attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>LogFileBufferKBytes</b>	The maximum size (in kilobytes) of the buffer that stores HTTP requests. When the buffer reaches this size, the server writes the data to the HTTP log file. Use the <code>LogFileFlushSecs</code> property to determine the frequency with which the server checks the size of the buffer.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Log Buffer Size <i>Required:</i> no <i>Units:</i> kilobytes <i>Default:</i> 8 <i>Minimum:</i> 0 <i>Maximum:</i> 1024
<b>LogFileFlushSecs</b>	The interval (in seconds) at which the server checks the size of the buffer that stores HTTP requests. When the buffer exceeds the size that is specified in the <code>LogFileBufferKBytes</code> property, the server writes the data in the buffer to the HTTP request log file.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Flush Every <i>Required:</i> no <i>Units:</i> seconds <i>Default:</i> 60 <i>Minimum:</i> 1 <i>Maximum:</i> 360
<b>LogFileFormat</b>	Specifies the format of the HTTP log file. Both formats are defined by the W3C. With the extended log format, you use server directives in the log file to customize the information that the server records.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Format <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> common

Table 67-1 WebServer attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>LogFileName</b>	<p>The name of the file that stores the HTTP-request log. If the pathname is not absolute, the path is assumed to be relative to the server's root directory.</p> <p>This value is relevant only if HTTP logging is enabled.</p> <p>The current logfile is always the one whose name equals value of the this attribute. If you have enabled log file rotation, when the current file exceeds the size or time limit, it is renamed.</p> <p>To include a time and date stamp in the file name when the log file is rotated, add <code>java.text.SimpleDateFormat</code> variables to the file name. Surround each variable with percentage (%) characters.</p> <p>For example, if the file name is defined to be <code>access_%yyyy%_%MM%_%dd%_%hh%_%mm%.log</code>, the log file will be named <code>access_yyyy_mm_dd_hh_mm.log</code>.</p> <p>When the log file is rotated, the rotated file name contains the date stamp. For example, if the log file is rotated on 2 April, 2003 at 10:05 AM, the log file that contains the old messages will be named <code>access_2003_04_02_10_05.log</code>.</p> <p>If you do not include a time and date stamp, the rotated log files are numbered in order of creation. For example, <code>access.log0007</code>.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Logfile Name</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> access.log</p>
<b>LogRotationPeriodMins</b>	<p>The interval (in minutes) at which the server saves old HTTP requests to another log file. This value is relevant only if you use the date-based rotation type.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Rotation Period</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Units:</i> minutes</p> <p><i>Default:</i> 1440</p> <p><i>Minimum:</i> 1</p> <p><i>Maximum:</i> 2<sup>31</sup>-1</p>

Table 67-1 WebServer attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>LogRotationTimeBegin</b>	<p>Determines the start time for a time-based rotation sequence. At the time that this value specifies, the server renames the current log file. Thereafter, the server renames the log file at an interval that you specify in <code>LogRotationPeriodMins</code>.</p> <p>Use the following format:  <code>MM-dd-yyyy-k:mm:ss</code> where</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><code>MM</code> is the month as expressed in the Gregorian calendar</li> <li><code>dd</code> is the day of the month</li> <li><code>yyyy</code> is the year</li> <li><code>k</code> is the hour in a 24-hour format.</li> <li><code>mm</code> is the minute</li> <li><code>ss</code> is the second</li> </ul> <p>If the time that you specify has already past, then the server starts its file rotation immediately.</p> <p>By default, rotation starts 24 hours from the time that you restart the server instance.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Rotation Time</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p>
<b>LogRotationType</b>	<p>Criteria for moving old HTTP requests to a separate log file:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><code>size</code>. When the log file reaches the size that you specify in <code>MaxLogFileSizeKBytes</code>, the server renames the file as <code>LogFileName.n</code>.</li> <li><code>date</code>. At each time interval that you specify in <code>LogRotationPeriodMin</code>, the server renames the file as <code>LogFileName.n</code>.</li> </ul> <p>After the server renames a file, subsequent messages accumulate in a new file with the name that you specified in <code>LogFileName</code>.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Rotation Type</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> size</p>

Table 67-1 WebServer attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>LogTimeInGMT</b>	<p>Specifies whether the time stamps for HTTP log messages are in Greenwich Mean Time (GMT) regardless of the local time zone that the host computer specifies.</p> <p>Use this method to comply with the W3C specification for Extended Format Log Files. The specification states that all time stamps for Extended Format log entries be in GMT.</p> <p>This method applies only if you have specified the <code>extended</code> message format.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Log Time In GMT</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> false</p>
<b>LoggingEnabled</b>	Enables logging of HTTP requests.	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Enable Logging</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> true</p> <p><i>Secure value:</i> true</p>
<b>MaxLogFileSizeKBytes</b>	<p>The size (1 - 65535 kilobytes) that triggers the server to move log messages to a separate file. After the log file reaches the specified size, the next time the server checks the file size, it will rename the current log file as <code>FileName.n</code> and create a new one to store subsequent messages.</p> <p>0 causes the file to grow indefinitely.</p> <p>This property is relevant only if you choose to rotate files by <code>size</code>.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Max Log File SizeK Bytes</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Units:</i> kilobytes</p> <p><i>Default:</i> 0</p> <p><i>Minimum:</i> 0</p>
<b>MaxPostSize</b>	Max Post Size (in bytes) for reading HTTP POST data in a servlet request. MaxPostSize < 0 means unlimited	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Max Post Size</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Units:</i> bytes</p> <p><i>Default:</i> -1</p>

Table 67-1 WebServer attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>MaxPostTimeSecs</b>	Max Post Time (in seconds) for reading HTTP POST data in a servlet request. MaxPostTime < 0 means unlimited	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Max Post Time <i>Required:</i> no <i>Units:</i> seconds <i>Default:</i> -1
<b>Name</b>	The name of this configuration. WebLogic Server uses an MBean to implement and persist the configuration.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Name <i>Required:</i> no
<b>Notes</b>	Optional information that you can include to describe this configuration.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Notes <i>Required:</i> no
<b>PostTimeoutSecs</b>	Timeout (in seconds) for reading HTTP POST data in a servlet request.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Post Timeout Secs <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> 30 <i>Secure value:</i> 30 <i>Minimum:</i> 0 <i>Maximum:</i> 120
<b>SendServerHeaderEnabled</b>	Determines whether this server instance includes its name and WebLogic Server version number in HTTP response headers. Providing this information poses a potential security risk if an attacker knows about some vulnerability in a specific version of WebLogic Server.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Send Server Header Enabled <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> false <i>Secure value:</i> false
<b>SingleSignonDisabled</b>	Disables SingleSignon in webapps	<i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> false
<b>Targets</b>	The targets in the current domain on which this item can be deployed.	<i>Required:</i> no
<b>URLResource</b>	Adds a URL connection factory resource into JNDI	<i>Required:</i> no

Table 67-1 WebServer attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>UseHeaderEncoding</b>	Enables use of Content-Type encoding for specific headers that are known to contain non-ISO-8859_1 characters.	<i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> false <i>Secure value:</i> false
<b>UseHighestCompatibleHTTVersion</b>	Enables use of the highest compatible HTTP protocol version-string in the response. E.g. HTTP spec suggests that HTTP/1.1 version-string should be used in response to a request using HTTP/1.0. This does not necessarily affect the response format.	<i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> false
<b>WAPEnabled</b>	Enables WAP	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> WAP Enabled <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> false



# WebServiceComponent

## Description

Provides the interface used to configure a Web service that is deployed on a Weblogic Server instance.

A Web service is a special kind of J2EE Web Application that contains an additional deployment descriptor, `web-services.xml`, that describes the Web service. Because a Web service is packaged as a J2EE Web application, its component MBean is the same as that of a Web application, and thus simply extends the `WebAppComponentMBean` interface, adding no new methods.

WebLogic Server instantiates this interface only when you deploy a Web service.

This interface can configure Web services that are deployed as WAR files or exploded directories.

## Syntax

```
<WebServiceComponent
  AuthFilter="String"
  AuthRealmName="String"
  DeploymentOrder="number"
  IndexDirectoryEnabled=( "true" | "false" )
  Name="String"
  Notes="String"
  PreferWebInfClasses=( "true" | "false" )
  ServletReloadCheckSecs="number"
  SessionMonitoringEnabled=( "true" | "false" )
  SingleThreadedServletPoolSize="number"
  Targets="list of Target names"
```

```
URI="String"  
VirtualHosts="list of VirtualHost names"  
</>
```

# Parent Elements

- [Application](#)

# Attributes

Table 68-1 WebServiceComponent attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
AuthFilter	Sets the AuthFilter Servlet class which will be called before and after all authentication and authorization checks in the WebApplication	Required: no
AuthRealmName	Sets the Realm in the Basic Authentication HTTP dialog box which pops up on the browsers	Admin Console field label: Auth Realm Name Required: no Default: weblogic
DeploymentOrder	<p>A priority that the server uses to determine when it deploys an item. The priority is relative to other deployable items of the same type. For example, the server prioritizes and deploys all EJBs before it prioritizes and deploys startup classes.</p> <p>Items with the lowest Deployment Order value are deployed first. There is no guarantee on the order of deployments with equal Deployment Order values. There is no guarantee of ordering across clusters.</p>	Admin Console field label: Deployment Order Required: no Default: 1000 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2 <sup>31</sup> -1
IndexDirectoryEnabled	Return whether or not to automatically generate an HTML directory listing if no suitable index file is found	Admin Console field label: Index Directory Enabled Required: no Default: false

**Table 68-1 WebServiceComponent attributes**

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Range of Values and Default</b>
<b>Name</b>	The name of this configuration. WebLogic Server uses an MBean to implement and persist the configuration.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Name  <i>Required:</i> no
<b>Notes</b>	Optional information that you can include to describe this configuration.	<i>Required:</i> no
<b>PreferWebInfClasses</b>	If true, classes located in the WEB-INF directory of a web-app will be loaded in preference to classes loaded in the application or system classloader.	<i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> false
<b>ServletReloadCheckSecs</b>	How often WebLogic checks whether a servlet has been modified, and if so reloads it. -1 is never reload, 0 is always reload	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Servlet Reload Check Secs  <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> 1
<b>SessionMonitoringEnabled</b>	If true, then runtime mbeans will be created for sessions, otherwise, they will not.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Session Monitoring Enabled  <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> false
<b>SingleThreadedServletPoolSize</b>	Defines the size of the pool used for SingleThreadModle instance pools.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Single Threaded Servlet Pool Size  <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> 5
<b>Targets</b>	The targets in the current domain on which this item can be deployed.	<i>Required:</i> no
<b>URI</b>	Return a URI pointing to the application component, usually on the Admin Server.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> URI
<b>VirtualHosts</b>	Returns virtual hosts on which this deployment is targeted.	<i>Required:</i> no

WebServiceComponent

# WLECConnectionPool

## Description

This bean defines a WLEC connection pool.

## Syntax

```
<WLECConnectionPool
  ApplicationPassword="String"
  CertificateAuthenticationEnabled=( "true" | "false" )
  DeploymentOrder="number"
  FailoverAddresses="list of Strings"
  MaximumEncryptionLevel="number"
  MaximumPoolSize="number"
  MinimumEncryptionLevel="number"
  MinimumPoolSize="number"
  Name="String"
  Notes="String"
  PrimaryAddresses="list of Strings"
  SecurityContextEnabled=( "true" | "false" )
  Targets="list of Target names"
  Username="String"
  UserPassword="String"
  UserRole="String"
  WLEDomain="String"
/>
```

## Parent Elements

- [Domain](#)

## Attributes

**Table 69-1 WLEConnectionPool attributes**

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>ApplicationPassword</b>	Defines the password for the application. This field is required when the security level in the Tuxedo domain is APP_PW, USER_AUTH, ACL, or MANDATORY_ACL.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Application Password <i>Required:</i> no <i>Encrypted:</i> yes
<b>CertificateAuthentication Enabled</b>	<p>Defines the state of certificate authentication.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>When you use certificate authentication, WLEC uses the values for the User Name and Application Password fields to obtain a certificate for WLEC.</li> <li>If you do not use certificate authentication, WLEC uses password authentication or no authentication, depending on the security level of the Tuxedo domain.</li> <li>If password authentication is required, WLEC uses the values for the User Name and User Password fields to authenticate.</li> </ul>	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Enable Certificate Authentication <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> false <i>Secure value:</i> true
<b>DeploymentOrder</b>	<p>A priority that the server uses to determine when it deploys an item. The priority is relative to other deployable items of the same type. For example, the server prioritizes and deploys all EJBs before it prioritizes and deploys startup classes.</p> <p>Items with the lowest Deployment Order value are deployed first. There is no guarantee on the order of deployments with equal Deployment Order values. There is no guarantee of ordering across clusters.</p>	<i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> 1000 <i>Minimum:</i> 0 <i>Maximum:</i> 2 <sup>31</sup> -1

**Table 69-1 WLEConnectionPool attributes**

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>FailoverAddresses</b>	Defines the list of addresses for IIOP Listener/Handlers used if connections defined in the primary addresses cannot be established or fail. Multiple addresses are separated by semicolons.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Failover Addresses <i>Required:</i> no
<b>MaximumEncryptionLevel</b>	<p>Defines the maximum SSL encryption level used between the Tuxedo domain and WebLogic Server.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Zero (0) indicates that the data is signed but not sealed.</li> <li>40, 56, and 128 specify the length, in bits, of the encryption key.</li> <li>The default is the maximum level allowed by the Encryption Package kit license.</li> <li>If this minimum level of encryption is not met, the SSL connection between Tuxedo and WebLogic Server fails.</li> </ul>	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Maximum Encryption Level <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> 0
<b>MaximumPoolSize</b>	Defines the maximum number of IIOP connections that can be made from the WLEC connection pool.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Maximum Pool Size <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> 1
<b>MinimumEncryptionLevel</b>	<p>Defines the minimum SSL encryption level used between the Tuxedo domain and WebLogic Server.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Zero (0) indicates that the data is signed but not sealed.</li> <li>40, 56, and 128 specify the length, in bits, of the encryption key.</li> <li>Default value is 40.</li> <li>If this minimum level of encryption is not met, the SSL connection between Tuxedo and WebLogic Server fails.</li> </ul>	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Minimum Encryption Level <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> 0

**Table 69-1 WLECConnectionPool attributes**

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>MinimumPoolSize</b>	Defines the number of IIOP connections to be added to the WLEC connection pool when WebLogic Server starts.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Minimum Pool Size <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> 1
<b>Name</b>	The name of this configuration. WebLogic Server uses an MBean to implement and persist the configuration.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Name <i>Required:</i> no
<b>Notes</b>	Optional information that you can include to describe this configuration.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Notes <i>Required:</i> no
<b>PrimaryAddresses</b>	<p>Defines the list of addresses for IIOP Listener/Handlers used to establish a connection between the WLEC connection pool and the Tuxedo domain.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The format of each address is <code>//hostname:port</code>.</li> <li>The addresses must match the ISL addresses defined in the UBBCONFIG file. Multiple addresses are separated by semicolons. Example: <code>//main1.com:1024;//main2.com:1044</code>.</li> <li>To configure the WLEC connection pool to use the SSL protocol, use the <code>corbalocs</code> prefix with the address of the IIOP Listener/Handler. Example: <code>corbalocs://hostname:port</code>.</li> </ul>	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Primary Addresses <i>Required:</i> no
<b>SecurityContextEnabled</b>	Defines the state of the security context the WebLogic Server User passed to the Tuxedo domain. If selected, security context is enabled.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Enable Security Context <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> false <i>Secure value:</i> true



**Table 69-1 WLECConnectionPool attributes**

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Range of Values and Default</b>
<b>Targets</b>	The targets in the current domain on which this item can be deployed.	<i>Required:</i> no
<b>UserName</b>	Defines the name of a qualified user. This field is required only when the security level in the Tuxedo domain is USER_AUTH, ACL or MANDATORY_ACL.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> User Name <i>Required:</i> no
<b>UserPassword</b>	Defines the password of the qualified user specified in the User Name field. This field is required only when you define the User Name field.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> User Password <i>Required:</i> no <i>Encrypted:</i> yes
<b>UserRole</b>	Defines the user role for this connection pool. This field is required when the security level in the Tuxedo domain is APP_PW, USER_AUTH, ACL, or MANDATORY_ACL.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> User Role <i>Required:</i> no
<b>WLEDomain</b>	Defines the name of the WLEC domain to which the pool is connected.  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>You can have only one WLEC connection pool per Tuxedo domain.</li> <li>The domain name must match the domainid parameter in the RESOURCES section of the UBBCONFIG file for the Tuxedo domain.</li> </ul>	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Domain <i>Required:</i> no

WLECConnectionPool

# WTCEXport

## Description

This interface provides access to the WTC export configuration attributes. The methods defined herein are applicable for WTC configuration at the WLS domain level.

## Syntax

```
<WTCEXport
  EJBName="String"
  LocalAccessPoint="String"
  Name="String"
  Notes="String"
  RemoteName="String"
  ResourceName="String"
/>
```

## Parent Elements

- [WTCServer](#)

# Attributes

Table 70-1 WTCEExport attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>EJBName</b>	Defines the complete name of the EJB home interface to use when invoking a service. If not specified, the default interface used is <code>tuxedo.services.servicenameHome</code> .  For example: If the service being invoked is TOUPPER and EJBName attribute is not specified, the home interface looked up in JNDI would be <code>tuxedo.services.TOUPPERHome</code> .	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> EJB Name  <i>Required:</i> no
<b>LocalAccessPoint</b>	Defines the name of the local access point that exports the service.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Local Access Point
<b>Name</b>	The name of this configuration. WebLogic Server uses an MBean to implement and persist the configuration.	<i>Required:</i> no
<b>Notes</b>	Optional information that you can include to describe this configuration.	<i>Required:</i> no
<b>RemoteName</b>	Defines the remote name of the service. If not specified, the ResourceName attribute is used.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Remote Name  <i>Required:</i> no
<b>ResourceName</b>	Defines the name used to identify an exported service.  The combination of the ResourceName and LocalAccessPoint attributes must be unique within a WTCEExportMbean.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Resource Name

# WTCImport

## Description

This interface provides access to the WTC import configuration attributes. The methods defined herein are applicable for WTC configuration at the WLS domain level.

## Syntax

```
<WTCImport
  LocalAccessPoint="String"
  Name="String"
  Notes="String"
  RemoteAccessPointList="String"
  RemoteName="String"
  ResourceName="String"
/>
```

## Parent Elements

- [WTCServer](#)

## Attributes

**Table 71-1 WTCImport attributes**

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>LocalAccessPoint</b>	Defines the name of the local access point that offers the service.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Local Access Point
<b>Name</b>	The name of this configuration. WebLogic Server uses an MBean to implement and persist the configuration.	<i>Required:</i> no
<b>Notes</b>	Optional information that you can include to describe this configuration.	<i>Required:</i> no
<b>RemoteAccessPointList</b>	Defines a comma-separated failover list that identifies the remote domain access points through which resources are imported.  Example: TDOM1,TDOM2,TDOM3	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Remote Access Point List
<b>RemoteName</b>	Defines the remote name of the service. If not specified, the ResourceName attribute is used.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Remote Name  <i>Required:</i> no
<b>ResourceName</b>	Defines the name used to identify an imported service.  The combination of the ResourceName, LocalAccessPoint and RemoteAccessPointList attributes must be unique within a WTCImportMbean.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Resource Name

# WTCLocalTuxDom

## Description

This interface provides access to the WTC local Tuxedo Domain configuration attributes. The methods defined herein are applicable for WTC configuration at the WLS domain level.

## Syntax

```
<WTCLocalTuxDom
  AccessPoint="String"
  AccessPointId="String"
  BlockTime="number"
  CmpLimit="number"
  ConnPrincipalName="String"
  ConnectionPolicy=( "ON_DEMAND" | "ON_STARTUP" | "INCOMING_ONLY" )
  Interoperate="String"
  MaxEncryptBits=( "0" | "40" | "56" | "128" )
  MaxRetries="number"
  MinEncryptBits=( "0" | "40" | "56" | "128" )
  NWAddr="String"
  Name="String"
  Notes="String"
  RetryInterval="number"
  Security=( "NONE" | "APP_PW" | "DM_PW" )
/>
```

## Parent Elements

- [WTCServer](#)

## Attributes

**Table 72-1 WTCLocalTuxDom attributes**

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>AccessPoint</b>	Defines a name used to identify a domain in a WTCServer MBean. This name must be unique within the scope of WTCLocalTuxDom and WTCRemoteTuxDom AccessPoint names in a WTCServer MBean.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Access Point
<b>AccessPointId</b>	Defines the connection principal name used to identify a domain when establishing a connection to another domain.  The AccessPointId of a WTCLocalTuxDom MBean must match the corresponding DOMAINID in the *DM_REMOTE_DOMAINS section of your Tuxedo DMCONFIG file.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Access Point Id
<b>BlockTime</b>	Defines the maximum wait time (seconds) allowed for a blocking call.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Blocking Time Out  <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> 60 <i>Minimum:</i> 0 <i>Maximum:</i> $2^{31}-1$
<b>CmpLimit</b>	Defines the compression threshold used when sending data to a remote domain. Application buffers larger than this size are compressed.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Compression Limit  <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> $2^{31}-1$ <i>Minimum:</i> 0 <i>Maximum:</i> $2^{31}-1$



Table 72-1 WTCLocalTuxDom attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>ConnPrincipalName</b>	<p>Defines the principal name used to verify the identity of this domain when establishing a connection to another domain.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>This parameter only applies to domains of type TDOMAIN that are running BEA Tuxedo 7.1 or later software.</li> <li>If not specified, the connection principal name defaults to the AccessPointID for this domain.</li> </ul> <p><b>Note:</b> ConnectionPrincipalName is not supported in this release.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Connection Principal Name</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p>

Table 72-1 WTCLocalTuxDom attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
ConnectionPolicy	<p>Defines the conditions under which a local domain tries to establish a connection to a remote domain.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• ON_DEMAND: A connection is attempted only when requested by either a client request to a remote service or an administrative connect command.</li><li>• ON_STARTUP: A domain gateway attempts to establish a connection with its remote domain access points at gateway server initialization time. Remote services (services advertised in JNDI by the domain gateway for this local access point) are advertised only if a connection is successfully established to that remote domain access point. If there is no active connection to a remote domain access point, then the remote services are suspended. By default, this connection policy retries failed connections every 60 seconds. Use the MaxRetry and RetryInterval attributes to specify application specific values.</li><li>• INCOMING_ONLY: A domain gateway does not attempt an initial connection to remote domain access points at startup and remote services are initially suspended. The domain gateway is available for incoming connections from remote domain access points and remote services are advertised when the domain gateway for this local domain access point receives an incoming connection. Connection retry processing is not allowed.</li></ul>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Connection Policy</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> ON_DEMAND</p>

Table 72-1 WTCLocalTuxDom attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>Interoperate</b>	Specifies whether the local domain interoperates with remote domains that are based upon Tuxedo release 6.5. If Yes, the local domain interoperates with a Tuxedo 6.5 domain.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Interoperate <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> No
<b>MaxEncryptBits</b>	<p>Defines the maximum encryption key length (in bits) used when establishing a network connection for a local domain.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A value of 0 indicates no encryption is used.</li> <li>The value of the MaxEncryptBits attribute must be greater than or equal to the value of the MinEncrypBits attribute.</li> <li>A MaxEncryptBits of 40 can be used only with domains running Tuxedo 7.1 or higher.</li> </ul>	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Max Encryption Level <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> 128 <i>Secure value:</i> "128"
<b>MaxRetries</b>	<p>Defines the number of times that a domain gateway tries to establish connections to remote domain access points. Use only when Connection Policy is set to ON_STARTUP.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Use the minimum value to disable the retry mechanism.</li> <li>Use the maximum value to try until a connection is established.</li> </ul>	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Max Retries <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> 2 <sup>63</sup> -1 <i>Minimum:</i> 0 <i>Maximum:</i> 2 <sup>63</sup> -1

**Table 72-1 WTCLocalTuxDom attributes**

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>MinEncryptBits</b>	<p>Defines the minimum encryption key length (in bits) used when establishing a network connection for a local domain.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A value of 0 indicates no encryption is used.</li> <li>The value of the MinEncryptBits attribute must be less than or equal to the value of the MaxEncryptBits attribute.</li> <li>A MinEncryptBits of 40 can be used only with domains running Tuxedo 7.1 or higher.</li> </ul>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Min Encryption Level</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> 0</p> <p><i>Secure value:</i> "40"</p>
<b>NWAddr</b>	<p>Defines the network address of the local domain gateway. Specify the TCP/IP address in one of the following formats:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>//hostname:port_number</li> <li>//#. #. #. #:port_number</li> </ul> <p>If the hostname is used, the domain finds an address for hostname using the local name resolution facilities (usually DNS). If dotted decimal format is used, each # should be a number from 0 to 255. This dotted decimal number represents the IP address of the local machine. The port_number is the TCP port number at which the domain process listens for incoming requests.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Network Address</p>
<b>Name</b>	The name of this configuration. WebLogic Server uses an MBean to implement and persist the configuration.	<i>Required:</i> no
<b>Notes</b>	Optional information that you can include to describe this configuration.	<i>Required:</i> no

Table 72-1 WTCLocalTuxDom attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>RetryInterval</b>	Defines the number of seconds between automatic attempts to establish a connection to remote domain access points. Use only when Connection Policy is set to ON_STARTUP.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Retry Interval <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> 60 <i>Minimum:</i> 0 <i>Maximum:</i> $2^{31}-1$
<b>Security</b>	Defines the type of application security enforced. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>NONE: No security is used.</li> <li>APP_PW: Password security is enforced when a connection is established from a remote domain. The application password is defined in the WTCResourcesMBean.</li> <li>DM_PW: Domain password security is enforced when a connection is established from a remote domain. The domain password is defined in the WTCPasswordsMBean.</li> </ul>	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Security <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> NONE <i>Secure value:</i> "DM_PW"

WTCLocalTuxDom

# WTCPassword

## Description

This interface provides access to the WTC password configuration attributes. The methods defined herein are applicable for WTC configuration at the WLS domain level.

## Syntax

```
<WTCPassword
  LocalAccessPoint="String"
  LocalPassword="String"
  LocalPasswordIV="String"
  Name="String"
  Notes="String"
  RemoteAccessPoint="String"
  RemotePassword="String"
  RemotePasswordIV="String"
/>
```

## Parent Elements

- [WTCTServer](#)

## Attributes

**Table 73-1 WTCPassword attributes**

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>LocalAccessPoint</b>	Defines the name of the local access point to which the password applies.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Local Access Point
<b>LocalPassword</b>	Defines the LocalPassword as returned from the <code>genpasswd</code> utility. This password is used to authenticate connections between the local domain access point identified by <code>LocalAccessPoint</code> and the remote domain access point identified by <code>RemoteAccessPoint</code> .	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Local Password
<b>LocalPasswordIV</b>	Defines the initialization vector used to encrypt the local password.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Local Password IV
<b>Name</b>	The name of this configuration. WebLogic Server uses an MBean to implement and persist the configuration.	<i>Required:</i> no
<b>Notes</b>	Optional information that you can include to describe this configuration.	<i>Required:</i> no
<b>RemoteAccessPoint</b>	Defines the name of the remote access point to which the password applies.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Remote Access Point
<b>RemotePassword</b>	Defines the RemotePassword as returned from the <code>genpasswd</code> utility. This password is used to authenticate connections between the local domain access point identified by <code>LocalAccessPoint</code> and the remote domain access point identified by <code>RemoteAccessPoint</code> .	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Remote Password
<b>RemotePasswordIV</b>	Defines the initialization vector used to encrypt the remote password.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Remote Password IV



# WTCRemoteTuxDom

## Description

This interface provides access to the WTC remote Tuxedo Domain configuration attributes. The methods defined herein are applicable for WTC configuration at the WLS domain level.

## Syntax

```
<WTCRemoteTuxDom
  AccessPoint="String"
  AccessPointId="String"
  AclPolicy=( "GLOBAL" | "LOCAL" )
  CmpLimit="number"
  ConnPrincipalName="String"
  ConnectionPolicy=( "ON_DEMAND" | "ON_STARTUP" | "INCOMING_ONLY" | "LOCAL" )
  CredentialPolicy=( "GLOBAL" | "LOCAL" )
  FederationName="String"
  FederationURL="String"
  LocalAccessPoint="String"
  MaxEncryptBits=( "0" | "40" | "56" | "128" )
  MaxRetries="number"
  MinEncryptBits=( "0" | "40" | "56" | "128" )
  NWAddr="String"
  Name="String"
  Notes="String"
  RetryInterval="number"
  TpUsrFile="String"
/>
```

# Parent Elements

- [WTCServer](#)

# Attributes

Table 74-1 WTCRemoteTuxDom attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
AccessPoint	Defines a name used to identify a domain in a WTCServer MBean. This name must be unique within the scope of WTCLocalTuxDom and WTCRemoteTuxDom AccessPoint names in a WTCServer MBean.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Access Point
AccessPointId	Defines the connection principal name used to identify a domain when establishing a connection to another domain.  The AccessPointId of a WTCRemoteTuxDom MBean must match the corresponding DOMAINID in the *DM_LOCAL_DOMAINS section of your Tuxedo DMCONFIG file.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Access Point Id
AclPolicy	Defines the inbound access control list (ACL) policy toward requests from a remote domain.  <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• If Interoperate is set to Yes, AclPolicy is ignored.</li><li>• LOCAL: The local domain modifies the identity of service requests received from a given remote domain to the principal name specified in the local principal name for a given remote domain.</li><li>• GLOBAL: The local domain passes the service request with no change in identity.</li></ul>	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Acl Policy  <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> LOCAL <i>Secure value:</i> "GLOBAL" or "LOCAL"

Table 74-1 WTCRemoteTuxDom attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>CmpLimit</b>	Defines the compression threshold used when sending data to a remote domain. Application buffers larger than this size are compressed.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Cmp Limit <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> $2^{31}-1$ <i>Minimum:</i> 0 <i>Maximum:</i> $2^{31}-1$
<b>ConnPrincipalName</b>	<p>Defines the principal name used to verify the identity of this domain when establishing a connection to another domain.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>This parameter only applies to domains of type TDOMAIN that are running BEA Tuxedo 7.1 or later software.</li> <li>If not specified, the connection principal name defaults to the AccessPointID for this domain.</li> </ul> <p><b>Note:</b> ConnectionPrincipalName is not supported in this release.</p>	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Connection Principal Name <i>Required:</i> no

Table 74-1 WTCRemoteTuxDom attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
ConnectionPolicy	<p>Defines the conditions under which a local domain tries to establish a connection to a remote domain.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• ON_DEMAND: A connection is attempted only when requested by either a client request to a remote service or an administrative connect command.</li><li>• ON_STARTUP: A domain gateway attempts to establish a connection with its remote domain access points at gateway server initialization time. Remote services (services advertised in JNDI by the domain gateway for this local access point) are advertised only if a connection is successfully established to that remote domain access point. If there is no active connection to a remote domain access point, then the remote services are suspended. By default, this connection policy retries failed connections every 60 seconds. Use the MaxRetry and RetryInterval attributes to specify application specific values.</li><li>• INCOMING_ONLY: A domain gateway does not attempt an initial connection to remote domain access points at startup and remote services are initially suspended. The domain gateway is available for incoming connections from remote domain access points and remote services are advertised when the domain gateway for this local domain access point receives an incoming connection. Connection retry processing is not allowed.</li></ul>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Connection Policy</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> ON_DEMAND</p>

Table 74-1 WTCRemoteTuxDom attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>CredentialPolicy</b>	<p>Defines the outbound access control list (ACL) policy toward requests to a remote domain.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If Interoperate is set to Yes, CredentialPolicy is ignored.</li> <li>LOCAL: The remote domain controls the identity of service requests received from the local domain to the principal name specified in the local principal name for this remote domain.</li> <li>GLOBAL: The remote domain passes the service request with no change.</li> </ul>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Credential Policy</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> LOCAL</p>
<b>FederationName</b>	<p>Defines the context at which to federate to a foreign name service. If omitted then the federation point is <code>tuxedo.domains</code>.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Federation Name</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p>
<b>FederationURL</b>	<p>Defines the URL for a foreign name service that is federated into JNDI. If omitted:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>WebLogic Tuxedo Connector assumes there is a CosNaming server in the foreign domain.</li> <li>WebLogic Tuxedo Connector federates to the CosNaming server using TGIOP.</li> </ul> <p>WebLogic Tuxedo Connector can to federate to non-CORBA service providers.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Federation URL</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p>
<b>LocalAccessPoint</b>	<p>Defines the local domain name from which a remote domain is reached.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Local Access Point</p>

**Table 74-1 WTCRemoteTuxDom attributes**

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>MaxEncryptBits</b>	<p>Defines the maximum encryption key length (in bits) used when establishing a network connection for a local domain.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A value of 0 indicates no encryption is used.</li> <li>The value of the MaxEncryptBits attribute must be greater than or equal to the value of the MinEncrypBits attribute.</li> <li>A MaxEncryptBits of 40 can be used only with domains running Tuxedo 7.1 or higher.</li> </ul>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Max Encryption Level</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> 128</p>
<b>MaxRetries</b>	<p>Defines the number of times that a domain gateway tries to establish connections to remote domain access points. Use only when Connection Policy is set to ON_STARTUP.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Use -1 to default to the value defined by the WTCLocalTuxDomMBean MaxRetries attribute.</li> <li>Use 0 to disable the retry mechanism.</li> <li>Use the maximum value to try until a connection is established.</li> </ul>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Max Retries</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> -1</p> <p><i>Minimum:</i> -1</p> <p><i>Maximum:</i> 2<sup>63</sup>-1</p>
<b>MinEncryptBits</b>	<p>Defines the minimum encryption key length (in bits) used when establishing a network connection for a local domain.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A value of 0 indicates no encryption is used.</li> <li>The value of the MinEncrypBits attribute must be less than or equal to the value of the MaxEncrypBits attribute.</li> <li>A MinEncrypBits of 40 can be used only with domains running Tuxedo 7.1 or higher.</li> </ul>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Min Encryption Level</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> 0</p> <p><i>Secure value:</i> "40"</p>

**Table 74-1 WTCRemoteTuxDom attributes**

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>NWAddr</b>	<p>Defines the network address of the local domain gateway. Specify the TCP/IP address in one of the following formats:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• //hostname:port_number</li> <li>• //#. #. #. #:port_number</li> </ul> <p>If the hostname is used, the domain finds an address for hostname using the local name resolution facilities (usually DNS). If dotted decimal format is used, each # should be a number from 0 to 255. This dotted decimal number represents the IP address of the local machine. The port_number is the TCP port number at which the domain process listens for incoming requests.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Network Address</p>
<b>Name</b>	The name of this configuration. WebLogic Server uses an MBean to implement and persist the configuration.	<i>Required:</i> no
<b>Notes</b>	Optional information that you can include to describe this configuration.	<i>Required:</i> no

Table 74-1 WTCRemoteTuxDom attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
RetryInterval	<p>Defines the number of seconds between automatic attempts to establish a connection to remote domain access points.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Use only when Connection Policy is set to ON_STARTUP.</li><li>• Use -1 to default to the value defined by the WTCLocalTuxDomMBean RetryInterval attribute.</li></ul>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Retry Interval</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> -1</p> <p><i>Minimum:</i> -1</p> <p><i>Maximum:</i> 2<sup>31</sup>-1</p>
TpUsrFile	<p>Defines the full path to user password file containing uid/gid information. This file is the same one generated by the Tuxedo tpusradd utility on the remote domain. Username, uid and gid information must be included and valid for correct authorization, authentication, and auditing.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Tp User File</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p>



# WTCResources

## Description

This interface provides access to the WTC resources configuration attributes. The methods defined herein are applicable for WTC configuration at the WLS domain level.

## Syntax

```
<WTCResources
  AppPassword="String"
  AppPasswordIV="String"
  FldTbl16Classes="list of Strings"
  FldTbl32Classes="list of Strings"
  Name="String"
  Notes="String"
  ViewTbl16Classes="list of Strings"
  ViewTbl32Classes="list of Strings"
/>
```

## Parent Elements

- [WTCServer](#)

# Attributes

**Table 75-1 WTCResources attributes**

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>AppPassword</b>	Defines the application password as returned from the <code>genpasswd</code> utility. This Tuxedo application password is the encrypted password used to authenticate connections.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> App Password <i>Required:</i> no
<b>AppPasswordIV</b>	Defines the initialization vector used to encrypt the AppPassword. It is returned from the <code>genpasswd</code> utility with the AppPassword.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> App Password IV <i>Required:</i> no
<b>FldTbl16Classes</b>	<p>Defines the names of FldTbl16Classes which are loaded via a class loader and added to a FldTbl array.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Used fully qualified names of the desired classes.</li> <li>Use a comma-separated list to enter multiple classes.</li> </ul>	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> FldTbl classes <i>Required:</i> no
<b>FldTbl32Classes</b>	<p>Defines the names of FldTbl32Classes which are loaded via a class loader and added to a FldTbl array.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Used fully qualified names of the desired classes.</li> <li>Use a comma-separated list to enter multiple classes.</li> </ul>	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> FldTbl32 classes <i>Required:</i> no
<b>Name</b>	The name of this configuration. WebLogic Server uses an MBean to implement and persist the configuration.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Name <i>Required:</i> no
<b>Notes</b>	Optional information that you can include to describe this configuration.	<i>Required:</i> no

**Table 75-1 WTCResources attributes**

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>ViewTbl16Classes</b>	<p>Defines the names of ViewTbl16Classes which are loaded via a class loader and added to a ViewTbl array.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Used fully qualified names of the desired classes.</li> <li>Use a comma-separated list to enter multiple classes.</li> </ul>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> ViewTbl classes</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p>
<b>ViewTbl32Classes</b>	<p>Defines the names of ViewTbl32Classes which are loaded via a class loader and added to a ViewTbl array.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Used fully qualified names of the desired classes.</li> <li>Use a comma-separated list to enter multiple classes.</li> </ul>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> ViewTbl32 classes</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p>

WTCResources

# WTCServer

## Description

This MBean defines a WTC Server.

## Syntax

```
<WTCServer
  DeploymentOrder=number
  Name=String
  Notes=String
  Targets=list of Target names
/>
```

## Parent Elements

- [Domain](#)

## Child Elements

- [WTCLocalTuxDom](#)
- [WTCRemoteTuxDom](#)
- [WTCExport](#)
- [WTCImport](#)

- [WTCPassword](#)
- [WTCResources](#)
- [WTCtBridgeGlobal](#)
- [WTCtBridgeRedirect](#)

# Attributes

Table 76-1 WTCServer attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
DeploymentOrder	<p>A priority that the server uses to determine when it deploys an item. The priority is relative to other deployable items of the same type. For example, the server prioritizes and deploys all EJBs before it prioritizes and deploys startup classes.</p> <p>Items with the lowest Deployment Order value are deployed first. There is no guarantee on the order of deployments with equal Deployment Order values. There is no guarantee of ordering across clusters.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Deployment Order</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p> <p><i>Default:</i> 1000</p> <p><i>Minimum:</i> 0</p> <p><i>Maximum:</i> 2<sup>31</sup>-1</p>
Name	The name of this configuration. WebLogic Server uses an MBean to implement and persist the configuration.	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Name</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p>
Notes	Optional information that you can include to describe this configuration.	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Notes</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p>
Targets	The targets in the current domain on which this item can be deployed.	<p><i>Required:</i> no</p>

# WTCtBridgeGlobal

## Description

This interface provides access to the WTC tBridge Global configuration attributes. The methods defined herein are applicable for tBridge configuration at the WLS domain level.

## Syntax

```
<WTCtBridgeGlobal
  AllowNonStandardTypes="String"
  DefaultReplyDeliveryMode=( "PERSIST" | "NONPERSIST" | "DEFAULT" )
  DeliveryModeOverride=( "PERSIST" | "NONPERSIST" )
  JmsFactory="String"
  JmsToTuxPriorityMap="String"
  JndiFactory="String"
  Name="String"
  Notes="String"
  Retries="number"
  RetryDelay="number"
  Timeout="number"
  Transactional="String"
  TuxErrorQueue="String"
  TuxFactory="String"
  TuxToJmsPriorityMap="String"
  UserId="String"
  WlsErrorDestination="String"
/>
```

# Parent Elements

- [WTCServer](#)

# Attributes

Table 77-1 WTCtBridgeGlobal attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>AllowNonStandardTypes</b>	Defines a flag used to specify if non-standard data types are allowed to pass through the tBridge. Standard types are: ASCII text (TextMessage, STRING), or BLOB (BytesMessage, CARRAY).  <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• NO: Non-standard types are rejected and placed onto a specified error location.</li><li>• YES: Non-standare types are placed on the target location as BLOBs with a tag indicating the original type.</li></ul>	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Allow Non Standard Types  <i>Required:</i> no  <i>Default:</i> NO
<b>DefaultReplyDeliveryMode</b>	Defines the reply delivery mode to associate with a message when placing messages onto the target location.  <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Use when messages are being redirected to Tuxedo/Q from JMS and the JMS_BEA_TuxGtway_Tuxedo_ReplyDeliveryMode property is not set for a message.</li><li>• If the defaultReplyDeliveryMode and JMS_BEA_TuxGtway_Tuxedo_ReplyDeliveryMode are not set, the default semantics defined for Tuxedo are enforced by the Tuxedo/Q subsystem.</li></ul>	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Default Reply Delivery Mode  <i>Required:</i> no



Table 77-1 WTCTBridgeGlobal attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>DeliveryModeOverride</b>	<p>Defines the delivery mode to use when placing messages onto the target location.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Overrides any delivery mode associated with a message.</li> <li>If not specified, the message is placed on the target location with the same delivery mode specified from the source location.</li> </ul>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Delivery Mode Override</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p>
<b>JmsFactory</b>	<p>Defines the name of the JMS connection factory. Example: <code>weblogic.jms.ConnectionFactory</code></p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> JMS Factory</p>
<b>JmsToTuxPriorityMap</b>	<p>Defines the mapping of priorities from JMS to Tuxedo. There are 10 possible JMS priorities (0=&gt;9) which can be paired to 100 possible Tuxedo priorities (1=&gt;100). A mapping consists of a " " separated list of value-to-range pairs (jmsvalue:tuxrange) where pairs are separated by ":" and ranges are separated by "-".</p> <p>Examples</p> <p>0:1   1:12   2:23   3:34   4:45   5:56   6:67   7:78   8:89   9:100</p> <p>OR</p> <p>0:1-10 1:11-20 2:21-30 3:31-40 4:41-50 5:51-60 6:61-70 7:71-80 8:81-90 9:91-100</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Jms To Tux Priority Map</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p>
<b>JndiFactory</b>	<p>Defines the name of the JNDI lookup factory. Example: <code>weblogic.jndi.WLInitialContextFactory</code></p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> JNDI Factory</p>
<b>Name</b>	<p>The name of this configuration. WebLogic Server uses an MBean to implement and persist the configuration.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Name</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p>
<b>Notes</b>	<p>Optional information that you can include to describe this configuration.</p>	<p><i>Required:</i> no</p>

Table 77-1 WTcTBridgeGlobal attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>Retries</b>	Defines the number of attempts to redirect a message before putting the message in the specified error location and logging an error.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Retries <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> 0 <i>Minimum:</i> 0 <i>Maximum:</i> $2^{31}-1$
<b>RetryDelay</b>	Defines the minimum amount of time (milliseconds) to wait before redirecting a message after a failure. During this time, no other messages are redirected from the thread. Other threads may continue to redirect messages.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Retry Delay <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> 10 <i>Minimum:</i> 0 <i>Maximum:</i> $2^{31}-1$
<b>Timeout</b>	Defines the effective length of a timeout for an entire redirection (seconds) when placing a message on the target location. 0 indicates an infinite wait.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Timeout <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> 60 <i>Secure value:</i> 60 <i>Minimum:</i> 0 <i>Maximum:</i> $2^{31}-1$
<b>Transactional</b>	<p>Defines a flag that specifies the use of transactions when retrieving messages from a source location and when placing messages on a target location.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• If YES, transactions are used for both operations.</li> <li>• If NO, transactions are not used for either operation.</li> </ul> <p><b>Note:</b> Transactional is not supported in this release.</p>	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Transactional <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> YES

**Table 77-1 WTCtBridgeGlobal attributes**

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>TuxErrorQueue</b>	<p>Defines the name of the Tuxedo queue used to store a message that cannot be redirected to a Tuxedo/Q source queue. This queue is in the same queue space as the source queue.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• If not specified, all messages not redirected are lost.</li> <li>• If the message cannot be placed into the <code>TuxErrorQueue</code>, an error is logged and the message is lost.</li> </ul>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Tuxedo Error Queue</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p>
<b>TuxFactory</b>	<p>Defines the name of the Tuxedo connection factory. Example: <code>tuxedo.services.TuxedoConnection</code></p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Tuxedo Factory</p>
<b>TuxToJmsPriorityMap</b>	<p>Defines the mapping of priorities to map from Tuxedo to JMS. There are 100 possible Tuxedo priorities (1=&gt;100) which can be paired to 10 possible JMS priorities (0=&gt;9). A mapping consists of a " " separated list of value-to-range pairs (tuxvalue:jmsrange) where pairs are separated by ":" and ranges are separated by "-".</p> <p>Examples:</p> <p>1:0   12:1   23:2   34:3   45:4   56:5   67:6   78:7   89:8   100:9</p> <p>OR</p> <p>20:0-1   40:2-3   60:4-5   80:6-7   100:8-9</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Tux To Jms Priority Map</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p>

Table 77-1 WTCTBridgeGlobal attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>UserId</b>	<p>Defines a user identity for all messages handled by the tBridge for ACL checks when security is configured.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>All messages assume this identity until the security/authentication contexts are passed between the subsystems. Until the security contexts are passed, there is no secure method to identify who generated a message received from the source location.</li> <li>The argument user may be specified as either a user name or a user identification number (uid).</li> </ul>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> User Id</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p>
<b>WlsErrorDestination</b>	<p>Defines the name of the location used to store WebLogic Server JMS messages when a message cannot be redirected.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If not specified, all messages not redirected are lost.</li> <li>If the message cannot be placed into <code>WlsErrorDestination</code> for any reason, an error is logged and the message is lost.</li> </ul>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> WLS Error Destination</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p>

# WTCtBridgeRedirect

## Description

This interface provides access to the WTC tBridge Redirect configuration attributes. The methods defined herein are applicable for tBridge configuration at the WLS domain level.

## Syntax

```
<WTCtBridgeRedirect
  Direction=( "JmsQ2TuxQ" | "TuxQ2JmsQ" | "JmsQ2TuxS" | "JmsQ2JmsQ" )
  MetadataFile="String"
  Name="String"
  Notes="String"
  ReplyQ="String"
  SourceAccessPoint="String"
  SourceName="String"
  SourceQspace="String"
  TargetAccessPoint="String"
  TargetName="String"
  TargetQspace="String"
  TranslateFML=( "NO" | "FLAT" | "WLXT" )
/>
```

## Parent Elements

- [WTCServer](#)

## Attributes

**Table 78-1 WTCtBridgeRedirect attributes**

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>Direction</b>	<p>Defines the direction of data flow. Each defined direction is handled by starting a new thread. At least one redirection must be specified in the tBridge configuration or the tBridge will fail to start and an error will be logged.</p> <p>Redirection keywords:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• JmsQ2TuxQ - From JMS to TUXEDO /Q</li> <li>• TuxQ2JmsQ - From TUXEDO /Q to JMS</li> <li>• JmsQ2TuxS - From JMS to TUXEDO Service reply to JMS</li> <li>• JmsQ2JmsQ - From JMS to JMS</li> </ul>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Direction</p>
<b>MetaDataFile</b>	<p>Defines the name of the metadataFile URL used to be passed to the call WLXT.</p> <p><b>Note:</b> Not supported for this release.</p>	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Meta Data File</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p>
<b>Name</b>	The name of this configuration. WebLogic Server uses an MBean to implement and persist the configuration.	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Name</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p>
<b>Notes</b>	Optional information that you can include to describe this configuration.	<i>Required:</i> no
<b>ReplyQ</b>	Defines the name of the JMS queue used specifically for synchronous calls to a TUXEDO service. The response is returned to the JMS ReplyQ.	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Reply Q</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p>
<b>SourceAccessPoint</b>	Defines the name of the local or remote access point where the source is located.	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Source Access Point</p> <p><i>Required:</i> no</p>
<b>SourceName</b>	Defines the name of a source queue or service. Specify a JMS queue name, a TUXEDO queue name, or the name of a TUXEDO service.	<p><i>Admin Console field label:</i> Source Name</p>

**Table 78-1 WTCtBridgeRedirect attributes**

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>SourceQspace</b>	Defines the name of the Qspace for a source location.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Source Qspace <i>Required:</i> no
<b>TargetAccessPoint</b>	Defines the name of the local or remote access point where the target is located.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Target Access Point <i>Required:</i> no
<b>TargetName</b>	Defines a target queue or service. Specify a JMS queue name, a TUXEDO queue name, or the name of a TUXEDO service.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Target Name
<b>TargetQspace</b>	Defines the name of the Qspace for a target location.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Target Qspace <i>Required:</i> no
<b>TranslateFML</b>	<p>Defines the type of XML/FML translation.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>NO:</b> No data translation is performed. <code>TextMessage</code> maps into <code>STRING</code> and vice versa depending on the direction of transfer. <code>BytesMessage</code> maps into <code>CARRAY</code> and vice versa. All other data types cause the redirection to fail.</li> <li>• <b>FLAT:</b> The message payload is transformed using the WebLogic Tuxedo Connector translator.</li> <li>• <b>WLXT:</b> Translation performed by the XML-to-non-XML WebLogic XML Translator (WLXT).</li> </ul> <p><b>Note:</b> WLXT is not supported for this release.</p>	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> TranslateFML <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> NO

WTCtBridgeRedirect



# XMLEntityCache

## Description

Configure the behavior of JAXP (Java API for XML Parsing) in the server.

## Syntax

```
<XMLEntityCache
  CacheDiskSize="number"
  CacheLocation="String"
  CacheMemorySize="number"
  CacheTimeoutInterval="number"
  MaxSize="number"
  Name="String"
  Notes="String"
/>
```

## Parent Elements

- [Domain](#)

## Attributes

**Table 79-1 XMLEntityCache attributes**

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>CacheDiskSize</b>	Return the disk size in MBytes of the cache.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Cache Disk Size <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> 5 <i>Minimum:</i> 0
<b>CacheLocation</b>	Return the path name of the persistent cache files.	<i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> xmlcache
<b>CacheMemorySize</b>	Return the memory size in KBytes of the cache.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Cache Memory Size <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> 500 <i>Minimum:</i> 0
<b>CacheTimeoutInterval</b>	Return the default timeout interval in seconds for the cache.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Cache Timeout Interval <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> 120 <i>Minimum:</i> 0
<b>MaxSize</b>		<i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> 0
<b>Name</b>	The name of this configuration. WebLogic Server uses an MBean to implement and persist the configuration.	<i>Required:</i> no
<b>Notes</b>	Optional information that you can include to describe this configuration.	<i>Required:</i> no

# XMLEntitySpecRegistryEntry

## Description

This is an entry in the XML registry. An XML registry entry is configuration information associated with a particular XML document type. Entries accessed through this interface are used to specify a local instance for a remote entity reference. For this type of registry entry the document type is identified by either or both of: 1) a public ID (e.g, "-//Sun Microsystems, Inc.//DTD Enterprise JavaBeans 2.0//EN" 2) a system ID (e.g, "http://java.sun.com/j2ee/dtds/ejb-jar\_2\_0.dtd") This configuration information is used by the WebLogic JAXP implementation to set up SAX EntityResolvers.

## Syntax

```
<XMLEntitySpecRegistryEntry
  CacheTimeoutInterval="number"
  EntityURI="String"
  Name="String"
  Notes="String"
  PublicId="String"
  SystemId="String"
  WhenToCache=( "cache-on-reference" | "cache-at-initialization" | "cache-never"
| "defer-to-registry-setting" )
/>
```

## Parent Elements

- [XMLRegistry](#)

## Attributes

**Table 80-1 XMLEntitySpecRegistryEntry attributes**

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>CacheTimeoutInterval</b>	Return the default timeout interval in seconds for the cache. A value of -1 causes this value to be delegated from the cache MBean.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Cache Timeout Interval <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> -1 <i>Minimum:</i> -1
<b>EntityURI</b>	Return the location of a local copy of an external entity (e.g., a DTD) that is associated with this registry entry. The location is either a pathname relative to one of the XML registry directories of the installation, or is a URI of the entity location in some local repository (e.g. dbms).	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> EntityURI <i>Required:</i> no
<b>Name</b>	The name of this configuration. WebLogic Server uses an MBean to implement and persist the configuration.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Name <i>Required:</i> no
<b>Notes</b>	Optional information that you can include to describe this configuration.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Notes <i>Required:</i> no
<b>PublicId</b>	Get the public id of the document type represented by this registry entry.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Public Id <i>Required:</i> no

**Table 80-1 XMLEntitySpecRegistryEntry attributes**

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>SystemId</b>	Get the system id of the document type represented by this registry entry.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> System Id <i>Required:</i> no
<b>WhenToCache</b>	Set whether to cache this item as soon as possible or wait until it is referenced.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> When To Cache <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> defer-to-registry-setting

XMLEntitySpecRegistryEntry

# XMLParserSelectRegistryEntry

## Description

This is an entry in the XML registry. An XML registry entry is configuration information associated with a particular XML document type. Entries accessed through this interface are used to specify a Sax parser and/or document builder of the provided document type. The document type is identified by one or more of the following: 1) a public ID (e.g, "-//Sun Microsystems, Inc.//DTD Enterprise JavaBeans 2.0//EN" 2) a system ID (e.g, "http://java.sun.com/j2ee/dtds/ejb-jar\_2\_0.dtd") 3) a document root tag name (e.g., "ejb-jar") This configuration information is used by the WebLogic JAXP implementation to choose the appropriate parser factories (SAX and DOM).

## Syntax

```
<XMLParserSelectRegistryEntry
  DocumentBuilderFactory="String"
  Name="String"
  Notes="String"
  ParserClassName="String"
  PublicId="String"
  RootElementTag="String"
  SAXParserFactory="String"
  SystemId="String"
  TransformerFactory="String"
/>
```

# Parent Elements

- [XMLRegistry](#)

# Attributes

Table 81-1 XMLParserSelectRegistryEntry attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
DocumentBuilderFactory	Return the class name of the DocumentBuilderFactory that is associated with the registry entry.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Document Builder Factory <i>Required:</i> no
Name	The name of this configuration. WebLogic Server uses an MBean to implement and persist the configuration.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Name <i>Required:</i> no
Notes	Optional information that you can include to describe this configuration.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Notes <i>Required:</i> no
ParserClassName	<b>Deprecated.</b> Return class name of any custom XML parser that is associated with the registry entry.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Parser Class Name <i>Required:</i> no
PublicId	Get the public id of the document type represented by this registry entry.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Public Id <i>Required:</i> no
RootElementTag	Get the tag name of the document root element of the document type represented by this registry entry.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Root Element Tag <i>Required:</i> no
SAXParserFactory	Return the class name of the SAXParserFactory that is associated with the registry entry.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> SAXParser Factory <i>Required:</i> no



**Table 81-1 XMLParserSelectRegistryEntry attributes**

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>SystemId</b>	Get the system id of the document type represented by this registry entry.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> System Id <i>Required:</i> no
<b>TransformerFactory</b>	Return the class name of the default TransformerFactory	<i>Required:</i> no

XMLParserSelectRegistryEntry

# XMLRegistry

## Description

Configure the behavior of JAXP (Java API for XML Parsing) in the server.

## Syntax

```
<XMLRegistry
  DocumentBuilderFactory="String"
  Name="String"
  Notes="String"
  SAXParserFactory="String"
  TransformerFactory="String"
  WhenToCache=( "cache-on-reference" | "cache-at-initialization" | "cache-never"
)
/>
```

## Parent Elements

- [Domain](#)

## Child Elements

- [XMLEntitySpecRegistryEntry](#)
- [XMLParserSelectRegistryEntry](#)

# Attributes

Table 82-1 XMLRegistry attributes

Attribute	Description	Range of Values and Default
<b>DocumentBuilderFactory</b>	Return the class name of the default DocumentBuilderFactory	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> DocumentBuilderFactory <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> weblogic.apache.xerces.jaxp.DocumentBuilderFactoryImpl
<b>Name</b>	The name of this configuration. WebLogic Server uses an MBean to implement and persist the configuration.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Name <i>Required:</i> no
<b>Notes</b>	Optional information that you can include to describe this configuration.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Notes <i>Required:</i> no
<b>SAXParserFactory</b>	Return the class name of the default SAXParserFactory	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> SAXParserFactory <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> weblogic.apache.xerces.jaxp.SAXParserFactoryImpl
<b>TransformerFactory</b>	Return the class name of the default TransformerFactory	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> Transformer Factory <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> weblogic.apache.xalan.processor.TransformerFactoryImpl
<b>WhenToCache</b>	Set whether to cache items as soon as possible or wait until referenced.	<i>Admin Console field label:</i> When To Cache <i>Required:</i> no <i>Default:</i> cache-on-reference

# Index

## A

- AbandonTimeoutSeconds attribute 37-2
- AcceptBacklog attribute 46-3, 52-4
- AcceptContextPathInGetRealPath attribute 65-2, 67-2
- AccessPoint attribute 72-2, 74-2
- AccessPointId attribute 72-2, 74-2
- AcknowledgeMode attribute 32-2
- AcknowledgePolicy attribute 24-4
- ACLName attribute 17-2, 20-2
- AclPolicy attribute 74-2
- AdapterJNDIName attribute 3-2, 23-2
- Addresses attribute 41-2, 63-2
- AdministrationMBeanAuditingEnabled attribute 8-4
- AdministrationPort attribute 8-4, 52-4
- AdministrationPortEnabled attribute 8-4
- AlgorithmType attribute 20-2
- AllowCloseInOnMessage attribute 24-5
- AllowNonStandardTypes attribute 77-2
- ApartmentThreaded attribute 5-2
- Application element
  - DeploymentTimeout attribute 2-2
  - DeploymentType attribute 2-2
  - LoadOrder attribute 2-2
  - Name attribute 2-2
  - Notes attribute 2-3
  - Path attribute 2-3
  - StagingMode attribute 2-3
- ApplicationPassword attribute 36-2, 69-2
- AppPassword attribute 75-2
- AppPasswordIV attribute 75-2
- Arguments attribute 53-2, 54-2, 62-2

- AsyncEnabled attribute 43-3
- AttributeMBeanName attribute 56-2
- AttributeMBeanType attribute 56-2
- AttributeName attribute 56-2
- AuditProviderClassName attribute 50-2
- AuthCookieEnabled attribute 65-2, 67-2
- AuthFilter attribute 66-2, 68-2
- AuthProgram attribute 64-2
- AuthRealmName attribute 66-2, 68-2
- AutoKillIfFailed attribute 52-4
- AutoRestart attribute 52-5

## B

- BackupCopies attribute 12-2
- BackupHour attribute 12-2
- BackupMinute attribute 12-2
- BatchInterval attribute 43-3
- BatchSize attribute 43-4
- BeaHome attribute 53-2
- BeforeCompletionIterationLimit attribute 37-2
- BlockTime attribute 72-2
- BridgeDestination element
  - AdapterJNDIName attribute 3-2
  - Classpath attribute 3-2
  - Name attribute 3-2
  - Notes attribute 3-2
  - Properties attribute 3-3
  - UserName attribute 3-4
  - UserPassword attribute 3-4
- BytesMaximum attribute 30-3, 31-2, 34-3, 35-3
- BytesPagingEnabled attribute 30-3, 31-2, 34-3, 35-3

BytesThresholdHigh attribute 30-4, 31-3, 34-4, 35-4  
BytesThresholdLow attribute 30-5, 31-4, 34-5, 35-5

## C

CacheDiskSize attribute 79-2  
CacheEnabled attribute 12-2  
CacheLocation attribute 79-2  
CacheMemorySize attribute 79-2  
CacheSize attribute 12-2  
CacheTimeoutInterval attribute 79-2, 80-2  
CacheTTL attribute 12-3  
CachingRealm attribute 48-2  
CapacityIncrement attribute 17-2  
CertAuthenticator attribute 61-2  
Certificate attribute 47-2  
CertificateAuthenticationEnabled attribute 69-2  
CertificateCacheSize attribute 61-2  
CertificatePassword attribute 47-2  
CertificateType attribute 47-2  
ChannelWeight attribute 46-3  
Charsets attribute 65-3, 67-3  
CheckpointIntervalSeconds attribute 37-2  
ChunkedTransferDisabled attribute 65-3, 67-3  
Ciphersuites attribute 61-3  
ClassName attribute 54-2, 62-2  
ClassPath attribute 53-2  
Classpath attribute 3-2, 23-2  
ClasspathServletDisabled attribute 52-5  
ClientCertificateEnforced attribute 61-3  
ClientCertProxyEnabled attribute 4-3, 52-6  
ClientId attribute 24-5  
Cluster attribute 52-6  
Cluster element  
    ClientCertProxyEnabled attribute 4-3  
    ClusterAddress attribute 4-4  
    DefaultLoadAlgorithm attribute 4-4  
    HttpTraceSupportEnabled attribute 4-4  
    IdlePeriodsUntilTimeout attribute 4-4

    MulticastAddress attribute 4-4  
    MulticastBufferSize attribute 4-5  
    MulticastPort attribute 4-5  
    MulticastSendDelay attribute 4-5  
    MulticastTTL attribute 4-5  
    Name attribute 4-5  
    Notes attribute 4-6  
    WeblogicPluginEnabled attribute 4-6  
ClusterAddress attribute 4-4, 46-3  
ClusteringEnabled attribute 65-3, 67-3  
ClusterWeight attribute 52-7  
CmpLimit attribute 72-2, 74-3  
COM element  
    ApartmentThreaded attribute 5-2  
    MemoryLoggingEnabled attribute 5-2  
    Name attribute 5-2  
    NativeModeEnabled attribute 5-2  
    Notes attribute 5-2  
    NTAuthHost attribute 5-2  
    PrefetchEnums attribute 5-3  
    VerboseLoggingEnabled attribute 5-3  
COMEnabled attribute 46-3, 52-5  
Community attribute 58-2, 59-2  
CommunityPrefix attribute 55-2  
CompatibilityMode attribute 50-2  
CompleteCOMMessageTimeout attribute 46-3, 52-7  
CompleteHTTPMessageTimeout attribute 46-4, 52-7  
CompleteIOPMessageTimeout attribute 52-8  
CompleteMessageTimeout attribute 16-2  
CompleteT3MessageTimeout attribute 46-4, 52-8  
ConfigurationData attribute 7-2  
ConfigurationVersion attribute 8-5  
ConnectionFactory attribute 32-2  
ConnectionFactoryJNDIName attribute 23-2  
ConnectionFilter attribute 50-2  
ConnectionFilterRules attribute 50-2  
ConnectionLoggerEnabled attribute 50-2  
ConnectionPolicy attribute 72-4, 74-4

- ConnectionPool attribute 29-2
- ConnectionPoolFailoverCallbackHandler attribute 20-3
- ConnectionURL attribute 23-2
- ConnectionWaitPeriod attribute 18-2
- ConnectorComponent element
  - DeploymentOrder attribute 6-2
  - Name attribute 6-2
  - Notes attribute 6-2
  - Targets attribute 6-2
  - URI attribute 6-2
- ConnLeakProfilingEnabled attribute 17-3
- ConnPrincipalName attribute 72-3, 74-3
- ConsoleContextPath attribute 8-5
- ConsoleEnabled attribute 8-5
- CountOfRefreshFailuresTillDisable attribute 17-3
- CountOfTestFailuresTillFlush attribute 17-3
- Credential attribute 12-3
- CredentialPolicy attribute 74-5
- customer support contact information xxiv
- CustomRealm element
  - ConfigurationData attribute 7-2
  - Name attribute 7-2
  - Notes attribute 7-2
  - Password attribute 7-2
  - RealmClassName attribute 7-2

## D

- DebugLevel attribute 55-2
- DefaultDeliveryMode attribute 24-5
- DefaultIIOPPassword attribute 52-8
- DefaultIIOPUser attribute 52-8
- DefaultInternalServletsDisabled attribute 52-9
- DefaultLoadAlgorithm attribute 4-4
- DefaultPriority attribute 24-6
- DefaultProtocol attribute 52-9
- DefaultRedeliveryDelay attribute 24-6
- DefaultReplyDeliveryMode attribute 77-2
- DefaultSecureProtocol attribute 52-9

- DefaultServerName attribute 65-3, 67-3
- DefaultTGIOPPassword attribute 52-9
- DefaultTGIOPUser attribute 52-9
- DefaultTimeToDeliver attribute 24-6
- DefaultTimeToLive attribute 24-6
- DefaultWebApp attribute 65-3, 67-3
- DeliveryModeOverride attribute 30-5, 34-5, 35-5, 77-3
- DeploymentOrder attribute 6-2, 10-2, 15-2, 17-3, 18-2, 20-3, 21-2, 22-2, 24-7, 26-2, 27-2, 31-4, 36-2, 42-2, 43-4, 44-2, 46-4, 49-2, 54-2, 62-2, 65-3, 66-2, 67-3, 68-2, 69-2, 76-2
- DeploymentTimeout attribute 2-2
- DeploymentType attribute 2-2
- Description attribute 46-4
- DestinationJNDIName attribute 23-2
- DestinationKeys attribute 30-5, 34-5, 35-5
- DestinationType attribute 23-2
- Direction attribute 25-2, 78-2
- Directory attribute 28-2
- documentation, where to find it xxiv
- DocumentBuilderFactory attribute 81-2, 82-2
- Domain element
  - AdministrationMBeanAuditingEnabled attribute 8-4
  - AdministrationPort attribute 8-4
  - AdministrationPortEnabled attribute 8-4
  - ConfigurationVersion attribute 8-5
  - ConsoleContextPath attribute 8-5
  - ConsoleEnabled attribute 8-5
  - Name attribute 8-5
  - Notes attribute 8-5
- DomainLogFilter attribute 52-9
- DomainLogFilter element
  - Name attribute 9-2
  - Notes attribute 9-2
  - SeverityLevel attribute 9-3
  - SubsystemNames attribute 9-4
  - UserIds attribute 9-4
- DriverClassName attribute 19-2
- DriverName attribute 17-4

DurabilityEnabled attribute 43-4

## E

### EJBComponent element

- DeploymentOrder attribute 10-2
- ExtraEjbcOptions attribute 10-2
- ExtraRmicOptions attribute 10-2
- ForceGeneration attribute 10-2
- JavaCompiler attribute 10-3
- JavaCompilerPostClassPath attribute 10-3
- JavaCompilerPreClassPath attribute 10-3
- KeepGenerated attribute 10-3
- Name attribute 10-3
- Notes attribute 10-3
- Targets attribute 10-3
- TmpPath attribute 10-3
- URI attribute 10-4
- VerboseEJBDeploymentEnabled attribute 10-4

### EJBContainer element

- ExtraEjbcOptions attribute 11-2
- ExtraRmicOptions attribute 11-2
- ForceGeneration attribute 11-2
- JavaCompiler attribute 11-2
- JavaCompilerPostClassPath attribute 11-2
- JavaCompilerPreClassPath attribute 11-2
- KeepGenerated attribute 11-2
- Name attribute 11-3
- Notes attribute 11-3
- TmpPath attribute 11-3
- VerboseEJBDeploymentEnabled attribute 11-3

EJBName attribute 70-2

### EmbeddedLDAP element

- BackupCopies attribute 12-2
- BackupHour attribute 12-2
- BackupMinute attribute 12-2
- CacheEnabled attribute 12-2
- CacheSize attribute 12-2
- CacheTTL attribute 12-3

Credential attribute 12-3

Name attribute 12-3

Notes attribute 12-3

Enabled attribute 55-2, 61-4

EnabledForDomainLog attribute 52-10

EnabledServers attribute 56-2, 57-2, 60-2

EnableResourceHealthMonitoring attribute 17-4

EnableTwoPhaseCommit attribute 22-2

EntityURI attribute 80-2

EnumerationAllowed attribute 48-2

ErrorDestination attribute 30-6, 34-6, 35-6

ExecuteQueue element

Name attribute 13-2

Notes attribute 13-2

ThreadCount attribute 13-2

ExpectedToRun attribute 52-10

ExportKeyLifespan attribute 61-4

ExternalDNSName attribute 52-10

ExtraEjbcOptions attribute 10-2, 11-2, 52-10

ExtraRmicOptions attribute 10-2, 11-2, 52-10

## F

FactoryName attribute 19-2

FailoverAddresses attribute 36-2, 69-3

FailoverRequestIfBusy attribute 20-4

FailureIsFatal attribute 62-2

FederationName attribute 74-5

FederationURL attribute 74-5

FileCount attribute 40-2

FileMinSize attribute 40-2

FileName attribute 40-2

FileRealm element

MaxACLs attribute 14-2

MaxGroups attribute 14-2

MaxUsers attribute 14-2

Name attribute 14-2

Notes attribute 14-2

FileT3 element

DeploymentOrder attribute 15-2

Name attribute 15-2



- Notes attribute 15-2
- Path attribute 15-2
- Targets attribute 15-2
- FileTimeSpan attribute 40-2
- FldTbl16Classes attribute 75-2
- FldTbl32Classes attribute 75-2
- FlowControlEnabled attribute 24-7
- FlowInterval attribute 24-7
- FlowMaximum attribute 24-8
- FlowMinimum attribute 24-8
- FlowSteps attribute 24-9
- ForceGeneration attribute 10-2, 11-2
- ForgetHeuristics attribute 37-2
- ForwardDelay attribute 26-2
- FrontendHost attribute 65-3, 67-4
- FrontendHTTTPort attribute 65-3, 67-3
- FrontendHTTSPort attribute 65-3, 67-4

## G

- GuestDisabled attribute 50-2

## H

- HandlerEnabled attribute 61-4
- HealthCheckFrequencySeconds attribute 20-4
- HealthCheckIntervalSeconds attribute 52-10
- HealthCheckTimeoutSeconds attribute 52-11
- Host attribute 59-2
- HostingServer attribute 38-2, 45-2
- HostnameVerificationIgnored attribute 61-4
- HostnameVerifier attribute 61-4
- HttpdEnabled attribute 52-11
- HTTPEnabled attribute 46-5
- HTTPSEnabled attribute 46-5
- HttpsKeepAliveSecs attribute 65-4, 67-4
- HttpTraceSupportEnabled attribute 4-4, 52-11

## I

- IdleConnectionTimeout attribute 16-2
- IdleIIOPConnectionTimeout attribute 52-11

- IdlePeriodsUntilTimeout attribute 4-4
- IdleTimeMaximum attribute 43-4
- IIOP element
  - CompleteMessageTimeout attribute 16-2
  - IdleConnectionTimeout attribute 16-2
  - MaxMessageSize attribute 16-2
  - Name attribute 16-2
  - Notes attribute 16-2
- IIOPEnabled attribute 52-11
- IndexDirectoryEnabled attribute 66-2, 68-2
- InitialCapacity attribute 17-4
- InitialContextFactory attribute 23-3
- InstrumentStackTraceEnabled attribute 52-12
- InterfaceAddress attribute 52-12
- Interoperate attribute 72-5

## J

- JavaCompiler attribute 10-3, 11-2, 52-13
- JavaCompilerPostClassPath attribute 10-3, 11-2, 52-13
- JavaCompilerPreClassPath attribute 10-3, 11-2, 52-13
- JavaHome attribute 53-2
- JDBCConnectionPool element
  - ACLName attribute 17-2
  - CapacityIncrement attribute 17-2
  - ConnLeakProfilingEnabled attribute 17-3
  - CountOfRefreshFailuresTillDisable attribute 17-3
  - CountOfTestFailuresTillFlush attribute 17-3
  - DeploymentOrder attribute 17-3
  - DriverName attribute 17-4
  - EnableResourceHealthMonitoring attribute 17-4
  - InitialCapacity attribute 17-4
  - LoginDelaySeconds attribute 17-4
  - MaxCapacity attribute 17-5
  - Name attribute 17-5
  - Notes attribute 17-5
  - Password attribute 17-5

PreparedStatementCacheSize attribute 17-5	ConnectionPoolFailoverCallbackHandler attribute 20-3
Properties attribute 17-5	DeploymentOrder attribute 20-3
RefreshMinutes attribute 17-6	FailoverRequestIfBusy attribute 20-4
ShrinkingEnabled attribute 17-6	HealthCheckFrequencySeconds attribute 20-4
ShrinkPeriodMinutes attribute 17-6	Name attribute 20-4
SqlStmtProfilingEnabled attribute 17-6	Notes attribute 20-4
SupportsLocalTransaction attribute 17-6	PoolList attribute 20-4
Targets attribute 17-7	Targets attribute 20-4
TestConnectionsOnRelease attribute 17-7	JDBCPCoMponent element
TestConnectionsOnReserve attribute 17-7	DeploymentOrder attribute 21-2
TestTableName attribute 17-7	Name attribute 21-2
URL attribute 17-7	Notes attribute 21-2
XAPassword attribute 17-8	Targets attribute 21-2
XAPreparedStatementCacheSize attribute 17-8	URI attribute 21-2
JDBCDataSource element	JDBCTxDataSource element
ConnectionWaitPeriod attribute 18-2	DeploymentOrder attribute 22-2
DeploymentOrder attribute 18-2	EnableTwoPhaseCommit attribute 22-2
JNDIName attribute 18-2	JNDIName attribute 22-2
Name attribute 18-2	Name attribute 22-3
Notes attribute 18-3	Notes attribute 22-3
PoolName attribute 18-3	PoolName attribute 22-3
RowPrefetchEnabled attribute 18-3	RowPrefetchEnabled attribute 22-3
RowPrefetchSize attribute 18-3	RowPrefetchSize attribute 22-3
StreamChunkSize attribute 18-4	StreamChunkSize attribute 22-4
Targets attribute 18-4	Targets attribute 22-4
WaitForConnectionEnabled attribute 18-4	JMSBridgeDestination element
JDBCDataSourceFactory element	AdapterJNDIName attribute 23-2
DriverClassName attribute 19-2	Classpath attribute 23-2
FactoryName attribute 19-2	ConnectionFactoryJNDIName attribute 23-2
Name attribute 19-2	ConnectionURL attribute 23-2
Notes attribute 19-2	DestinationJNDIName attribute 23-2
Properties attribute 19-2	DestinationType attribute 23-2
URL attribute 19-2	InitialContextFactory attribute 23-3
UserName attribute 19-2	Name attribute 23-3
JDBCLogFile attribute 52-12	Notes attribute 23-3
JDBCLoggingEnabled attribute 52-12	UserName attribute 23-3
JDBCMultiPool element	UserPassword attribute 23-3
ACLName attribute 20-2	JMSConnectionFactory element
AlgorithmType attribute 20-2	

- AcknowledgePolicy attribute 24-4
- AllowCloseInOnMessage attribute 24-5
- ClientId attribute 24-5
- DefaultDeliveryMode attribute 24-5
- DefaultPriority attribute 24-6
- DefaultRedeliveryDelay attribute 24-6
- DefaultTimeToDeliver attribute 24-6
- DefaultTimeToLive attribute 24-6
- DeploymentOrder attribute 24-7
- FlowControlEnabled attribute 24-7
- FlowInterval attribute 24-7
- FlowMaximum attribute 24-8
- FlowMinimum attribute 24-8
- FlowSteps attribute 24-9
- JNDIName attribute 24-9
- LoadBalancingEnabled attribute 24-10
- MessagesMaximum attribute 24-11
- Name attribute 24-11
- Notes attribute 24-11
- OverrunPolicy attribute 24-12
- ServerAffinityEnabled attribute 24-12
- Targets attribute 24-12
- TransactionTimeout attribute 24-13
- UserTransactionsEnabled attribute 24-13
- XAConnectionFactoryEnabled attribute 24-14
- XAServerEnabled attribute 24-14
- JMSDefaultConnectionFactoriesEnabled attribute 52-12
- JMSDestinationKey element
  - Direction attribute 25-2
  - KeyType attribute 25-2
  - Name attribute 25-2
  - Notes attribute 25-3
  - Property attribute 25-3
- JMSDistributedQueue element
  - DeploymentOrder attribute 26-2
  - ForwardDelay attribute 26-2
  - JNDIName attribute 26-2
  - LoadBalancingPolicy attribute 26-3
  - Name attribute 26-3
  - Notes attribute 26-3
  - Targets attribute 26-3
- JMSDistributedTopic element
  - DeploymentOrder attribute 27-2
  - JNDIName attribute 27-2
  - LoadBalancingPolicy attribute 27-2
  - Name attribute 27-2
  - Notes attribute 27-3
  - Targets attribute 27-3
- JmsFactory attribute 77-3
- JMSFileStore element
  - Directory attribute 28-2
  - Name attribute 28-2
  - Notes attribute 28-3
  - SynchronousWritePolicy attribute 28-4
- JMSJDBCStore element
  - ConnectionPool attribute 29-2
  - Name attribute 29-2
  - Notes attribute 29-2
  - PrefixName attribute 29-2
- JMSQueue element
  - BytesMaximum attribute 30-3
  - BytesPagingEnabled attribute 30-3
  - BytesThresholdHigh attribute 30-4
  - BytesThresholdLow attribute 30-5
  - DeliveryModeOverride attribute 30-5
  - DestinationKeys attribute 30-5
  - ErrorDestination attribute 30-6
  - JNDIName attribute 30-6
  - JNDINameReplicated attribute 30-6
  - MessagesMaximum attribute 30-7
  - MessagesPagingEnabled attribute 30-7
  - MessagesThresholdHigh attribute 30-8
  - MessagesThresholdLow attribute 30-9
  - Name attribute 30-9
  - Notes attribute 30-9
  - PriorityOverride attribute 30-10
  - RedeliveryDelayOverride attribute 30-10
  - RedeliveryLimit attribute 30-11
  - StoreEnabled attribute 30-12
  - Template attribute 30-12

- TimeToDeliverOverride attribute 30-13
- TimeToLiveOverride attribute 30-13
- JMSServer element
  - BytesMaximum attribute 31-2
  - BytesPagingEnabled attribute 31-2
  - BytesThresholdHigh attribute 31-3
  - BytesThresholdLow attribute 31-4
  - DeploymentOrder attribute 31-4
  - MessagesMaximum attribute 31-5
  - MessagesPagingEnabled attribute 31-5
  - MessagesThresholdHigh attribute 31-6
  - MessagesThresholdLow attribute 31-7
  - Name attribute 31-7
  - Notes attribute 31-7
  - PagingStore attribute 31-8
  - Store attribute 31-8
  - Targets attribute 31-9
  - TemporaryTemplate attribute 31-9
- JMSSessionPool element
  - AcknowledgeMode attribute 32-2
  - ConnectionFactory attribute 32-2
  - ListenerClass attribute 32-2
  - Name attribute 32-2
  - Notes attribute 32-2
  - SessionsMaximum attribute 32-3
  - Transacted attribute 32-3
- JMSStore element
  - Name attribute 33-2
  - Notes attribute 33-2
- JMSTemplate element
  - BytesMaximum attribute 34-3
  - BytesPagingEnabled attribute 34-3
  - BytesThresholdHigh attribute 34-4
  - BytesThresholdLow attribute 34-5
  - DeliveryModeOverride attribute 34-5
  - DestinationKeys attribute 34-5
  - ErrorDestination attribute 34-6
  - MessagesMaximum attribute 34-6
  - MessagesPagingEnabled attribute 34-7
  - MessagesThresholdHigh attribute 34-8
  - MessagesThresholdLow attribute 34-9
  - Name attribute 34-9
  - Notes attribute 34-9
  - PriorityOverride attribute 34-10
  - RedeliveryDelayOverride attribute 34-10
  - RedeliveryLimit attribute 34-11
  - TimeToDeliverOverride attribute 34-12
  - TimeToLiveOverride attribute 34-12
- JMSTopic element
  - BytesMaximum attribute 35-3
  - BytesPagingEnabled attribute 35-3
  - BytesThresholdHigh attribute 35-4
  - BytesThresholdLow attribute 35-5
  - DeliveryModeOverride attribute 35-5
  - DestinationKeys attribute 35-5
  - ErrorDestination attribute 35-6
  - JNDIName attribute 35-6
  - JNDINameReplicated attribute 35-6
  - MessagesMaximum attribute 35-7
  - MessagesPagingEnabled attribute 35-7
  - MessagesThresholdHigh attribute 35-8
  - MessagesThresholdLow attribute 35-9
  - MulticastAddress attribute 35-9
  - MulticastPort attribute 35-9
  - MulticastTTL attribute 35-10
  - Name attribute 35-10
  - Notes attribute 35-10
  - PriorityOverride attribute 35-10
  - RedeliveryDelayOverride attribute 35-11
  - RedeliveryLimit attribute 35-12
  - StoreEnabled attribute 35-13
  - Template attribute 35-13
  - TimeToDeliverOverride attribute 35-14
  - TimeToLiveOverride attribute 35-14
- JmsToTuxPriorityMap attribute 77-3
- JndiFactory attribute 77-3
- JNDIName attribute 18-2, 22-2, 24-9, 26-2, 27-2, 30-6, 35-6, 42-2, 49-2
- JNDINameReplicated attribute 30-6, 35-6
- JNDITransportableObjectFactoryList attribute 52-12
- JoltConnectionPool element

- ApplicationPassword attribute 36-2
- DeploymentOrder attribute 36-2
- FailoverAddresses attribute 36-2
- MaximumPoolSize attribute 36-2
- MinimumPoolSize attribute 36-2
- Name attribute 36-3
- Notes attribute 36-3
- PrimaryAddresses attribute 36-3
- RecvTimeout attribute 36-3
- SecurityContextEnabled attribute 36-3
- Targets attribute 36-3
- UserName attribute 36-3
- UserPassword attribute 36-3
- UserRole attribute 36-3
- JTA element
  - AbandonTimeoutSeconds attribute 37-2
  - BeforeCompletionIterationLimit attribute 37-2
  - CheckpointIntervalSeconds attribute 37-2
  - ForgetHeuristics attribute 37-2
  - MaxResourceRequestsOnServer attribute 37-3
  - MaxResourceUnavailableMillis attribute 37-3
  - MaxTransactions attribute 37-3
  - MaxUniqueNameStatistics attribute 37-3
  - MaxXACallMillis attribute 37-3
  - Name attribute 37-3
  - Notes attribute 37-4
  - TimeoutSeconds attribute 37-4
- JTAMigratableTarget element
  - HostingServer attribute 38-2
  - Name attribute 38-2
  - Notes attribute 38-2
- JTARecoveryService element
  - Name attribute 39-2
  - Notes attribute 39-2

## K

- KeepAliveEnabled attribute 65-4, 67-4

- KeepAliveSecs attribute 65-4, 67-4
- KeepGenerated attribute 10-3, 11-2
- KeyEncrypted attribute 61-5
- KeyType attribute 25-2

## L

- ListenAddress attribute 47-2, 52-14
- ListenDelaySecs attribute 52-15
- ListenerClass attribute 32-2
- ListenPort attribute 46-5, 47-2, 52-15, 61-5
- ListenPortEnabled attribute 46-5, 52-15
- LoadBalancingEnabled attribute 24-10
- LoadBalancingPolicy attribute 26-3, 27-2
- LoadBeforeAppActivation attribute 62-3
- LoadBeforeAppDeployments attribute 62-3
- LoadOrder attribute 2-2
- LocalAccessPoint attribute 70-2, 71-2, 73-2, 74-5
- LocalPassword attribute 73-2
- LocalPasswordIV attribute 73-2
- Log element
  - FileCount attribute 40-2
  - FileMinSize attribute 40-2
  - FileName attribute 40-2
  - FileTimeSpan attribute 40-2
  - Name attribute 40-2
  - Notes attribute 40-2
  - NumberOfFilesLimited attribute 40-3
  - RotationTime attribute 40-3
  - RotationType attribute 40-3
- LogFileBufferKBytes attribute 65-4, 67-5
- LogFileFlushSecs attribute 65-5, 67-5
- LogFileFormat attribute 65-5, 67-5
- LogFileName attribute 65-6, 67-6
- LoggingEnabled attribute 65-8, 67-8
- LoginDelaySeconds attribute 17-4
- LoginTimeout attribute 52-15
- LoginTimeoutMillis attribute 46-5, 52-16, 61-5
- LoginTimeoutMillisSSL attribute 46-6
- LogRemoteExceptionsEnabled attribute 52-15
- LogRotationPeriodMins attribute 65-6, 67-6

LogRotationTimeBegin attribute 65-7, 67-7  
LogRotationType attribute 65-7, 67-7  
LogTimeInGMT attribute 65-8, 67-8  
LowMemoryGCThreshold attribute 52-16  
LowMemoryGranularityLevel attribute 52-16  
LowMemorySampleSize attribute 52-16  
LowMemoryTimeInterval attribute 52-17

## M

Machine attribute 52-18

Machine element

- Addresses attribute 41-2
- Name attribute 41-2
- Notes attribute 41-2

MailSession element

- DeploymentOrder attribute 42-2
- JNDIName attribute 42-2
- Name attribute 42-2
- Notes attribute 42-2
- Properties attribute 42-2
- Targets attribute 42-2

ManagedServerIndependenceEnabled attribute 52-18

MaxACLs attribute 14-2

MaxCapacity attribute 17-5

MaxCOMMessageSize attribute 46-6, 52-18

MaxEncryptBits attribute 72-5, 74-6

MaxGroups attribute 14-2

MaxHTTPMessageSize attribute 46-6, 52-19

MaxIIOPMessageSize attribute 52-19

MaximumEncryptionLevel attribute 69-3

MaximumPoolSize attribute 36-2, 69-3

MaxLogFileSizeKBytes attribute 65-8, 67-8

MaxMessageSize attribute 16-2

MaxOpenSockCount attribute 52-19

MaxPostSize attribute 65-8, 67-8

MaxPostTimeSecs attribute 65-9, 67-9

MaxResourceRequestsOnServer attribute 37-3

MaxResourceUnavailableMillis attribute 37-3

MaxRetries attribute 72-5, 74-6

MaxSize attribute 79-2

MaxT3MessageSize attribute 46-7, 52-20

MaxTransactions attribute 37-3

MaxUniqueNameStatistics attribute 37-3

MaxUsers attribute 14-2

MaxXACallMillis attribute 37-3

MemoryLoggingEnabled attribute 5-2

MessagesMaximum attribute 24-11, 30-7, 31-5, 34-6, 35-7

MessagesPagingEnabled attribute 30-7, 31-5, 34-7, 35-7

MessagesThresholdHigh attribute 30-8, 31-6, 34-8, 35-8

MessagesThresholdLow attribute 30-9, 31-7, 34-9, 35-9

MessagingBridge element

- AsyncEnabled attribute 43-3

- BatchInterval attribute 43-3

- BatchSize attribute 43-4

- DeploymentOrder attribute 43-4

- DurabilityEnabled attribute 43-4

- IdleTimeMaximum attribute 43-4

- Name attribute 43-5

- Notes attribute 43-5

- QOSDegradationAllowed attribute 43-5

- QualityOfService attribute 43-5

- ReconnectDelayIncrease attribute 43-6

- ReconnectDelayMaximum attribute 43-7

- ReconnectDelayMinimum attribute 43-8

- Selector attribute 43-8

- SourceDestination attribute 43-9

- Started attribute 43-9

- TargetDestination attribute 43-9

- Targets attribute 43-9

- TransactionTimeout attribute 43-9

MetaDataFile attribute 78-2

MibDataRefreshInterval attribute 55-2

MigratableRMIService element

- DeploymentOrder attribute 44-2

- Name attribute 44-2

- Notes attribute 44-2

- Targets attribute 44-2
- MigratableTarget element
  - HostingServer attribute 45-2
  - Name attribute 45-2
  - Notes attribute 45-2
- MinEncryptBits attribute 72-6, 74-6
- MinimumEncryptionLevel attribute 69-3
- MinimumPoolSize attribute 36-2, 69-4
- MonitoredAttributeName attribute 57-2
- MonitoredMBeanName attribute 57-2
- MonitoredMBeanType attribute 57-2
- MSIFileReplicationEnabled attribute 52-17
- MulticastAddress attribute 4-4, 35-9
- MulticastBufferSize attribute 4-5
- MulticastPort attribute 4-5, 35-9
- MulticastSendDelay attribute 4-5
- MulticastTTL attribute 4-5, 35-10

## N

- Name attribute 2-2, 3-2, 4-5, 5-2, 6-2, 7-2, 8-5, 9-2, 10-3, 11-3, 12-3, 13-2, 14-2, 15-2, 16-2, 17-5, 18-2, 19-2, 20-4, 21-2, 22-3, 23-3, 24-11, 25-2, 26-3, 27-2, 28-2, 29-2, 30-9, 31-7, 32-2, 33-2, 34-9, 35-10, 36-3, 37-3, 38-2, 39-2, 40-2, 41-2, 42-2, 43-5, 44-2, 45-2, 46-7, 47-2, 48-2, 49-2, 50-2, 51-2, 52-20, 53-2, 54-2, 55-2, 56-2, 57-2, 58-2, 59-2, 60-2, 61-5, 62-3, 63-2, 64-2, 65-9, 66-2, 67-9, 68-3, 69-4, 70-2, 71-2, 72-6, 73-2, 74-7, 75-2, 76-2, 77-3, 78-2, 79-2, 80-2, 81-2, 82-2
- NativeIOEnabled attribute 52-20
- NativeModeEnabled attribute 5-2
- NetworkAccessPoints attribute 52-20
- NetworkChannel element
  - AcceptBacklog attribute 46-3
  - ChannelWeight attribute 46-3
  - ClusterAddress attribute 46-3
  - COMEnabled attribute 46-3
  - CompleteCOMMessageTimeout attribute 46-3

- CompleteHTTPMessageTimeout attribute 46-4
- CompleteT3MessageTimeout attribute 46-4
- DeploymentOrder attribute 46-4
- Description attribute 46-4
- HTTPEnabled attribute 46-5
- HTTPSEnabled attribute 46-5
- ListenPort attribute 46-5
- ListenPortEnabled attribute 46-5
- LoginTimeoutMillis attribute 46-5
- LoginTimeoutMillisSSL attribute 46-6
- MaxCOMMessageSize attribute 46-6
- MaxHTTPMessageSize attribute 46-6
- MaxT3MessageSize attribute 46-7
- Name attribute 46-7
- Notes attribute 46-7
- OutgoingEnabled attribute 46-7
- SSLListenPort attribute 46-7
- SSLListenPortEnabled attribute 46-7
- T3Enabled attribute 46-8
- T3SEnabled attribute 46-8
- Targets attribute 46-8
- TunnelingClientPingSecs attribute 46-8
- TunnelingClientTimeoutSecs attribute 46-8
- TunnelingEnabled attribute 46-8
- NodeManager element
  - Certificate attribute 47-2
  - CertificatePassword attribute 47-2
  - CertificateType attribute 47-2
  - ListenAddress attribute 47-2
  - ListenPort attribute 47-2
  - Name attribute 47-2
  - Notes attribute 47-3
  - TrustedCertsFile attribute 47-3
- Notes attribute 2-3, 3-2, 4-6, 5-2, 6-2, 7-2, 8-5, 9-2, 10-3, 11-3, 12-3, 13-2, 14-2, 15-2, 16-2, 17-5, 18-3, 19-2, 20-4, 21-2, 22-3, 23-3, 24-11, 25-3, 26-3, 27-3, 28-3, 29-2, 30-9, 31-7, 32-2, 33-2, 34-9, 35-10, 36-3, 37-4, 38-2, 39-2, 40-2, 41-2, 42-2, 43-5, 44-2, 45-2, 46-7, 47-3, 48-2, 49-2, 50-2, 51-2, 52-20, 53-2, 54-2, 55-2, 56-2, 57-2,

58-2, 59-2, 60-2, 61-5, 62-3, 63-2, 64-2, 65-9,  
66-3, 67-9, 68-3, 69-4, 70-2, 71-2, 72-6, 73-2,  
74-7, 75-2, 76-2, 77-3, 78-2, 79-2, 80-2, 81-2,  
82-2

NTAuthHost attribute 5-2

NumberOfFilesLimited attribute 40-3

NWAddr attribute 72-6, 74-7

## O

OidRoot attribute 58-2

OutgoingEnabled attribute 46-7

OverrunPolicy attribute 24-12

## P

PagingStore attribute 31-8

ParserClassName attribute 81-2

Password attribute 7-2, 17-5, 53-2

PasswordPolicy attribute 50-3

Path attribute 2-3, 15-2

PollingInterval attribute 57-2

PoolList attribute 20-4

PoolName attribute 18-3, 22-3

Port attribute 58-2, 59-2

PostBindGID attribute 63-2

PostBindGIDEnabled attribute 63-2

PostBindUID attribute 63-2

PostBindUIDEnabled attribute 63-2

PostTimeoutSecs attribute 65-9, 67-9

PreferredSecondaryGroup attribute 52-21

PreferWebInfClasses attribute 66-3, 68-3

PrefetchEnums attribute 5-3

PrefixName attribute 29-2

PreparedStatementCacheSize attribute 17-5

PrimaryAddresses attribute 36-3, 69-4

printing product documentation xxiv

PriorityOverride attribute 30-10, 34-10, 35-10

Properties attribute 3-3, 17-5, 19-2, 42-2

Property attribute 25-3

PublicId attribute 80-2, 81-2

## Q

QOSDegradationAllowed attribute 43-5

QualityOfService attribute 43-5

## R

Realm attribute 50-3

Realm element

CachingRealm attribute 48-2

EnumerationAllowed attribute 48-2

Name attribute 48-2

Notes attribute 48-2

ResultsBatchSize attribute 48-2

RealmClassName attribute 7-2

ReconnectDelayIncrease attribute 43-6

ReconnectDelayMaximum attribute 43-7

ReconnectDelayMinimum attribute 43-8

RecvTimeout attribute 36-3

RedeliveryDelayOverride attribute 30-10, 34-10,  
35-11

RedeliveryLimit attribute 30-11, 34-11, 35-12

RefreshMinutes attribute 17-6

RemoteAccessPoint attribute 73-2

RemoteAccessPointList attribute 71-2

RemoteName attribute 70-2, 71-2

RemotePassword attribute 73-2

RemotePasswordIV attribute 73-2

ReplicationGroup attribute 52-21

ReplyQ attribute 78-2

ResourceName attribute 70-2, 71-2

RestartDelaySeconds attribute 52-21

RestartIntervalSeconds attribute 52-21

RestartMax attribute 52-21

ResultsBatchSize attribute 48-2

Retries attribute 77-4

RetryDelay attribute 77-4

RetryInterval attribute 72-7, 74-8

ReverseDNSAllowed attribute 52-22

RMCFactory element

DeploymentOrder attribute 49-2

JNDIName attribute 49-2



- Name attribute 49-2
- Notes attribute 49-2
- Targets attribute 49-2
- RootDirectory attribute 53-2
- RootElementTag attribute 81-2
- RotationTime attribute 40-3
- RotationType attribute 40-3
- RowPrefetchEnabled attribute 18-3, 22-3
- RowPrefetchSize attribute 18-3, 22-3

## S

- SAXParserFactory attribute 81-2, 82-2
- Security attribute 72-7
- Security element
  - AuditProviderClassName attribute 50-2
  - CompatibilityMode attribute 50-2
  - ConnectionFilter attribute 50-2
  - ConnectionFilterRules attribute 50-2
  - ConnectionLoggerEnabled attribute 50-2
  - GuestDisabled attribute 50-2
  - Name attribute 50-2
  - Notes attribute 50-2
  - PasswordPolicy attribute 50-3
  - Realm attribute 50-3
  - SystemUser attribute 50-3
- SecurityConfiguration element
  - Name attribute 51-2
  - Notes attribute 51-2
  - WebAppFilesCaseInsensitive attribute 51-2
- SecurityContextEnabled attribute 36-3, 69-4
- SecurityPolicyFile attribute 53-3
- Selector attribute 43-8
- SendServerHeaderEnabled attribute 65-9, 67-9
- Server element
  - AcceptBacklog attribute 52-4
  - AdministrationPort attribute 52-4
  - AutoKillIfFailed attribute 52-4
  - AutoRestart attribute 52-5
  - ClasspathServletDisabled attribute 52-5
  - ClientCertProxyEnabled attribute 52-6

- Cluster attribute 52-6
- ClusterWeight attribute 52-7
- COMEnabled attribute 52-5
- CompleteCOMMessageTimeout attribute 52-7
- CompleteHTTPMessageTimeout attribute 52-7
- CompleteIOPMessageTimeout attribute 52-8
- CompleteT3MessageTimeout attribute 52-8
- DefaultIIOPPassword attribute 52-8
- DefaultIIOPUser attribute 52-8
- DefaultInternalServletsDisabled attribute 52-9
- DefaultProtocol attribute 52-9
- DefaultSecureProtocol attribute 52-9
- DefaultTGIOPPassword attribute 52-9
- DefaultTGIOPUser attribute 52-9
- DomainLogFilter attribute 52-9
- EnabledForDomainLog attribute 52-10
- ExpectedToRun attribute 52-10
- ExternalDNSName attribute 52-10
- ExtraEjbcOptions attribute 52-10
- ExtraRmicOptions attribute 52-10
- HealthCheckIntervalSeconds attribute 52-10
- HealthCheckTimeoutSeconds attribute 52-11
- HttpdEnabled attribute 52-11
- HttpTraceSupportEnabled attribute 52-11
- IdleIOPConnectionTimeout attribute 52-11
- IIOPEnabled attribute 52-11
- InstrumentStackTraceEnabled attribute 52-12
- InterfaceAddress attribute 52-12
- JavaCompiler attribute 52-13
- JavaCompilerPostClassPath attribute 52-13
- JavaCompilerPreClassPath attribute 52-13
- JDBCLogFile attribute 52-12
- JDBCLoggingEnabled attribute 52-12
- JMSDefaultConnectionFactoryEnabled attribute 52-12

JNDITransportableObjectFactoryList  
     attribute 52-12  
 ListenAddress attribute 52-14  
 ListenDelaySecs attribute 52-15  
 ListenPort attribute 52-15  
 ListenPortEnabled attribute 52-15  
 LoginTimeout attribute 52-15  
 LoginTimeoutMillis attribute 52-16  
 LogRemoteExceptionsEnabled attribute  
     52-15  
 LowMemoryGCThreshold attribute 52-16  
 LowMemoryGranularityLevel attribute  
     52-16  
 LowMemorySampleSize attribute 52-16  
 LowMemoryTimeInterval attribute 52-17  
 Machine attribute 52-18  
 ManagedServerIndependenceEnabled  
     attribute 52-18  
 MaxCOMMessageSize attribute 52-18  
 MaxHTTPMessageSize attribute 52-19  
 MaxIIOPMessageSize attribute 52-19  
 MaxOpenSockCount attribute 52-19  
 MaxT3MessageSize attribute 52-20  
 MSIFileReplicationEnabled attribute 52-17  
 Name attribute 52-20  
 NativeIOEnabled attribute 52-20  
 NetworkAccessPoints attribute 52-20  
 Notes attribute 52-20  
 PreferredSecondaryGroup attribute 52-21  
 ReplicationGroup attribute 52-21  
 RestartDelaySeconds attribute 52-21  
 RestartIntervalSeconds attribute 52-21  
 RestartMax attribute 52-21  
 ReverseDNSAllowed attribute 52-22  
 ServerLifeCycleTimeoutVal attribute 52-22  
 ServerVersion attribute 52-22  
 StagingMode attribute 52-23  
 StartupMode attribute 52-23  
 StdoutDebugEnabled attribute 52-23  
 StdoutEnabled attribute 52-23  
 StdoutFormat attribute 52-23

StdoutLogStack attribute 52-23  
 StdoutSeverityLevel attribute 52-24  
 StuckThreadMaxTime attribute 52-25  
 StuckThreadTimerInterval attribute 52-25  
 TGIOPEnabled attribute 52-25  
 ThreadPoolPercentSocketReaders attribute  
     52-25  
 TransactionLogFilePrefix attribute 52-25  
 TransactionLogFileWritePolicy attribute  
     52-26  
 TunnelingClientPingSecs attribute 52-27  
 TunnelingClientTimeoutSecs attribute  
     52-27  
 TunnelingEnabled attribute 52-27  
 UploadDirectoryName attribute 52-27  
 VerboseEJBDeploymentEnabled attribute  
     52-27  
 WeblogicPluginEnabled attribute 52-28  
 XMLEntityCache attribute 52-28  
 XMLRegistry attribute 52-28  
 ServerAffinityEnabled attribute 24-12  
 ServerCertificateChainFileName attribute 61-6  
 ServerCertificateFileName attribute 61-6  
 ServerKeyFileName attribute 61-6  
 ServerLifeCycleTimeoutVal attribute 52-22  
 ServerPrivateKeyAlias attribute 61-6  
 ServerPrivateKeyPassPhrase attribute 61-6  
 ServerStart element  
     Arguments attribute 53-2  
     BeaHome attribute 53-2  
     ClassPath attribute 53-2  
     JavaHome attribute 53-2  
     Name attribute 53-2  
     Notes attribute 53-2  
     Password attribute 53-2  
     RootDirectory attribute 53-2  
     SecurityPolicyFile attribute 53-3  
     Username attribute 53-3  
 ServerStatusCheckIntervalFactor attribute 55-4  
 ServerVersion attribute 52-22  
 ServletReloadCheckSecs attribute 66-3, 68-3

SessionMonitoringEnabled attribute 66-3, 68-3  
 SessionsMaximum attribute 32-3  
 SeverityLevel attribute 9-3  
 ShrinkingEnabled attribute 17-6  
 ShrinkPeriodMinutes attribute 17-6  
 ShutdownClass element  
     Arguments attribute 54-2  
     ClassName attribute 54-2  
     DeploymentOrder attribute 54-2  
     Name attribute 54-2  
     Notes attribute 54-2  
     Targets attribute 54-2  
 SingleSignonDisabled attribute 65-9, 67-9  
 SingleThreadedServletPoolSize attribute 66-3, 68-3  
 SNMPAgent element  
     CommunityPrefix attribute 55-2  
     DebugLevel attribute 55-2  
     Enabled attribute 55-2  
     MibDataRefreshInterval attribute 55-2  
     Name attribute 55-2  
     Notes attribute 55-2  
     ServerStatusCheckIntervalFactor attribute 55-4  
     SNMPAttributeChanges attribute 55-3  
     SNMPCounterMonitors attribute 55-3  
     SNMPGaugeMonitors attribute 55-3  
     SNMPLogFilters attribute 55-3  
     SNMPPort attribute 55-3  
     SNMPProxies attribute 55-3  
     SNMPStringMonitors attribute 55-3  
     TargetedTrapDestinations attribute 55-4  
 SNMPAttributeChange element  
     AttributeMBeanName attribute 56-2  
     AttributeMBeanType attribute 56-2  
     AttributeName attribute 56-2  
     EnabledServers attribute 56-2  
     Name attribute 56-2  
     Notes attribute 56-2  
 SNMPAttributeChanges attribute 55-3  
 SNMPCounterMonitors attribute 55-3  
 SNMPGaugeMonitors attribute 55-3  
 SNMPJMXMonitor element  
     EnabledServers attribute 57-2  
     MonitoredAttributeName attribute 57-2  
     MonitoredMBeanName attribute 57-2  
     MonitoredMBeanType attribute 57-2  
     Name attribute 57-2  
     Notes attribute 57-2  
     PollingInterval attribute 57-2  
 SNMPLogFilters attribute 55-3  
 SNMPPort attribute 55-3  
 SNMPProxies attribute 55-3  
 SNMPProxy element  
     Community attribute 58-2  
     Name attribute 58-2  
     Notes attribute 58-2  
     OidRoot attribute 58-2  
     Port attribute 58-2  
     Timeout attribute 58-2  
 SNMPStringMonitors attribute 55-3  
 SNMPTrapDestination element  
     Community attribute 59-2  
     Host attribute 59-2  
     Name attribute 59-2  
     Notes attribute 59-2  
     Port attribute 59-2  
 SNMPTrapSource element  
     EnabledServers attribute 60-2  
     Name attribute 60-2  
     Notes attribute 60-2  
 SourceAccessPoint attribute 78-2  
 SourceDestination attribute 43-9  
 SourceName attribute 78-2  
 SourceQspace attribute 78-3  
 SqlStmtProfilingEnabled attribute 17-6  
 SSL element  
     CertAuthenticator attribute 61-2  
     CertificateCacheSize attribute 61-2  
     Ciphersuites attribute 61-3  
     ClientCertificateEnforced attribute 61-3  
     Enabled attribute 61-4

- ExportKeyLifespan attribute 61-4
- HandlerEnabled attribute 61-4
- HostnameVerificationIgnored attribute 61-4
- HostnameVerifier attribute 61-4
- KeyEncrypted attribute 61-5
- ListenPort attribute 61-5
- LoginTimeoutMillis attribute 61-5
- Name attribute 61-5
- Notes attribute 61-5
- ServerCertificateChainFileName attribute 61-6
- ServerCertificateFileName attribute 61-6
- ServerKeyFileName attribute 61-6
- ServerPrivateKeyAlias attribute 61-6
- ServerPrivateKeyPassPhrase attribute 61-6
- TrustedCAFileName attribute 61-6
- TwoWaySSEnabled attribute 61-7
- UseJava attribute 61-7
- SSLListenPort attribute 46-7
- SSLListenPortEnabled attribute 46-7
- StagingMode attribute 2-3, 52-23
- Started attribute 43-9
- StartupClass element
  - Arguments attribute 62-2
  - ClassName attribute 62-2
  - DeploymentOrder attribute 62-2
  - FailureIsFatal attribute 62-2
  - LoadBeforeAppActivation attribute 62-3
  - LoadBeforeAppDeployments attribute 62-3
  - Name attribute 62-3
  - Notes attribute 62-3
  - Targets attribute 62-3
- StartupMode attribute 52-23
- StdoutDebugEnabled attribute 52-23
- StdoutEnabled attribute 52-23
- StdoutFormat attribute 52-23
- StdoutLogStack attribute 52-23
- StdoutSeverityLevel attribute 52-24
- Store attribute 31-8
- StoreEnabled attribute 30-12, 35-13
- StreamChunkSize attribute 18-4, 22-4

- StuckThreadMaxTime attribute 52-25
- StuckThreadTimerInterval attribute 52-25
- SubsystemNames attribute 9-4
- support
  - technical xxiv
- SupportsLocalTransaction attribute 17-6
- SynchronousWritePolicy attribute 28-4
- SystemId attribute 80-3, 81-3
- SystemUser attribute 50-3

## T

- T3Enabled attribute 46-8
- T3SEnabled attribute 46-8
- TargetAccessPoint attribute 78-3
- TargetDestination attribute 43-9
- TargetedTrapDestinations attribute 55-4
- TargetName attribute 78-3
- TargetQspace attribute 78-3
- Targets attribute 6-2, 10-3, 15-2, 17-7, 18-4, 20-4, 21-2, 22-4, 24-12, 26-3, 27-3, 31-9, 36-3, 42-2, 43-9, 44-2, 46-8, 49-2, 54-2, 62-3, 65-9, 66-3, 67-9, 68-3, 69-5, 76-2
- Template attribute 30-12, 35-13
- TemporaryTemplate attribute 31-9
- TestConnectionsOnRelease attribute 17-7
- TestConnectionsOnReserve attribute 17-7
- TestTableName attribute 17-7
- TGIOPEnabled attribute 52-25
- ThreadCount attribute 13-2
- ThreadPoolPercentSocketReaders attribute 52-25
- Timeout attribute 58-2, 77-4
- TimeoutSeconds attribute 37-4
- TimeToDeliverOverride attribute 30-13, 34-12, 35-14
- TimeToLiveOverride attribute 30-13, 34-12, 35-14
- TmpPath attribute 10-3, 11-3
- TpUsrFile attribute 74-8
- Transacted attribute 32-3

- Transactional attribute 77-4
- TransactionLogFilePrefix attribute 52-25
- TransactionLogFileWritePolicy attribute 52-26
- TransactionTimeout attribute 24-13, 43-9
- TransformerFactory attribute 81-3, 82-2
- TranslateFML attribute 78-3
- TrustedCAFileName attribute 61-6
- TrustedCertsFile attribute 47-3
- TunnelingClientPingSecs attribute 46-8, 52-27
- TunnelingClientTimeoutSecs attribute 46-8, 52-27
- TunnelingEnabled attribute 46-8, 52-27
- TuxErrorQueue attribute 77-5
- TuxFactory attribute 77-5
- TuxToJmsPriorityMap attribute 77-5
- TwoWaySSEnabled attribute 61-7

## U

- UnixMachine element
  - Addresses attribute 63-2
  - Name attribute 63-2
  - Notes attribute 63-2
  - PostBindGID attribute 63-2
  - PostBindGIDEnabled attribute 63-2
  - PostBindUID attribute 63-2
  - PostBindUIDEnabled attribute 63-2
- UnixRealm element
  - AuthProgram attribute 64-2
  - Name attribute 64-2
  - Notes attribute 64-2
- UploadDirectoryName attribute 52-27
- URI attribute 6-2, 10-4, 21-2, 66-3, 68-3
- URL attribute 17-7, 19-2
- URLResource attribute 65-10, 67-9
- UseHeaderEncoding attribute 65-10, 67-10
- UseHighestCompatibleHTTPVersion attribute 65-10, 67-10
- UseJava attribute 61-7
- UserId attribute 77-6
- UserIds attribute 9-4

- UserName attribute 3-4, 19-2, 23-3, 36-3, 69-5
- Username attribute 53-3
- UserPassword attribute 3-4, 23-3, 36-3, 69-5
- UserRole attribute 36-3, 69-5
- UserTransactionsEnabled attribute 24-13

## V

- VerboseEJBDeploymentEnabled attribute 10-4, 11-3, 52-27
- VerboseLoggingEnabled attribute 5-3
- ViewTbl16Classes attribute 75-3
- ViewTbl32Classes attribute 75-3
- VirtualHost element
  - AcceptContextPathInGetRealPath attribute 65-2
  - AuthCookieEnabled attribute 65-2
  - Charsets attribute 65-3
  - ChunkedTransferDisabled attribute 65-3
  - ClusteringEnabled attribute 65-3
  - DefaultServerName attribute 65-3
  - DefaultWebApp attribute 65-3
  - DeploymentOrder attribute 65-3
  - FrontendHost attribute 65-3
  - FrontendHTTPPort attribute 65-3
  - FrontendHTTPSPort attribute 65-3
  - HttpsKeepAliveSecs attribute 65-4
  - KeepAliveEnabled attribute 65-4
  - KeepAliveSecs attribute 65-4
  - LogFileBufferKBytes attribute 65-4
  - LogFileFlushSecs attribute 65-5
  - LogFileFormat attribute 65-5
  - LogFileName attribute 65-6
  - LoggingEnabled attribute 65-8
  - LogRotationPeriodMins attribute 65-6
  - LogRotationTimeBegin attribute 65-7
  - LogRotationType attribute 65-7
  - LogTimeInGMT attribute 65-8
  - MaxLogFileSizeKBytes attribute 65-8
  - MaxPostSize attribute 65-8
  - MaxPostTimeSecs attribute 65-9

- Name attribute 65-9
- Notes attribute 65-9
- PostTimeoutSecs attribute 65-9
- SendServerHeaderEnabled attribute 65-9
- SingleSignonDisabled attribute 65-9
- Targets attribute 65-9
- URLResource attribute 65-10
- UseHeaderEncoding attribute 65-10
- UseHighestCompatibleHTTPVersion attribute 65-10
- VirtualHostNames attribute 65-10
- WAPEnabled attribute 65-10
- VirtualHostNames attribute 65-10
- VirtualHosts attribute 66-3, 68-3

## W

- WaitForConnectionEnabled attribute 18-4
- WAPEnabled attribute 65-10, 67-10
- WebAppComponent element
  - AuthFilter attribute 66-2
  - AuthRealmName attribute 66-2
  - DeploymentOrder attribute 66-2
  - IndexDirectoryEnabled attribute 66-2
  - Name attribute 66-2
  - Notes attribute 66-3
  - PreferWebInfClasses attribute 66-3
  - ServletReloadCheckSecs attribute 66-3
  - SessionMonitoringEnabled attribute 66-3
  - SingleThreadedServletPoolSize attribute 66-3
  - Targets attribute 66-3
  - URI attribute 66-3
  - VirtualHosts attribute 66-3
- WebAppFilesCaseInsensitive attribute 51-2
- WeblogicPluginEnabled attribute 4-6, 52-28
- WebServer element
  - AcceptContextPathInGetRealPath attribute 67-2
  - AuthCookieEnabled attribute 67-2
  - Charsets attribute 67-3
  - ChunkedTransferDisabled attribute 67-3
  - ClusteringEnabled attribute 67-3
  - DefaultServerName attribute 67-3
  - DefaultWebApp attribute 67-3
  - DeploymentOrder attribute 67-3
  - FrontendHost attribute 67-4
  - FrontendHTTPPort attribute 67-3
  - FrontendHTTPSPort attribute 67-4
  - HttpsKeepAliveSecs attribute 67-4
  - KeepAliveEnabled attribute 67-4
  - KeepAliveSecs attribute 67-4
  - LogFileBufferKBytes attribute 67-5
  - LogFileFlushSecs attribute 67-5
  - LogFileFormat attribute 67-5
  - LogFileName attribute 67-6
  - LoggingEnabled attribute 67-8
  - LogRotationPeriodMins attribute 67-6
  - LogRotationTimeBegin attribute 67-7
  - LogRotationType attribute 67-7
  - LogTimeInGMT attribute 67-8
  - MaxLogFileSizeKBytes attribute 67-8
  - MaxPostSize attribute 67-8
  - MaxPostTimeSecs attribute 67-9
  - Name attribute 67-9
  - Notes attribute 67-9
  - PostTimeoutSecs attribute 67-9
  - SendServerHeaderEnabled attribute 67-9
  - SingleSignonDisabled attribute 67-9
  - Targets attribute 67-9
  - URLResource attribute 67-9
  - UseHeaderEncoding attribute 67-10
  - UseHighestCompatibleHTTPVersion attribute 67-10
  - WAPEnabled attribute 67-10
- WebServiceComponent element
  - AuthFilter attribute 68-2
  - AuthRealmName attribute 68-2
  - DeploymentOrder attribute 68-2
  - IndexDirectoryEnabled attribute 68-2
  - Name attribute 68-3
  - Notes attribute 68-3

- PreferWebInfClasses attribute 68-3
- ServletReloadCheckSecs attribute 68-3
- SessionMonitoringEnabled attribute 68-3
- SingleThreadedServletPoolSize attribute 68-3
- Targets attribute 68-3
- URI attribute 68-3
- VirtualHosts attribute 68-3
- WhenToCache attribute 80-3, 82-2
- WLECConnectionPool element
  - ApplicationPassword attribute 69-2
  - CertificateAuthenticationEnabled attribute 69-2
  - DeploymentOrder attribute 69-2
  - FailoverAddresses attribute 69-3
  - MaximumEncryptionLevel attribute 69-3
  - MaximumPoolSize attribute 69-3
  - MinimumEncryptionLevel attribute 69-3
  - MinimumPoolSize attribute 69-4
  - Name attribute 69-4
  - Notes attribute 69-4
  - PrimaryAddresses attribute 69-4
  - SecurityContextEnabled attribute 69-4
  - Targets attribute 69-5
  - UserName attribute 69-5
  - UserPassword attribute 69-5
  - UserRole attribute 69-5
  - WLEDomain attribute 69-5
- WLEDomain attribute 69-5
- WlsErrorDestination attribute 77-6
- WTCExport element
  - EJBName attribute 70-2
  - LocalAccessPoint attribute 70-2
  - Name attribute 70-2
  - Notes attribute 70-2
  - RemoteName attribute 70-2
  - ResourceName attribute 70-2
- WTCImport element
  - LocalAccessPoint attribute 71-2
  - Name attribute 71-2
  - Notes attribute 71-2
  - RemoteAccessPointList attribute 71-2
  - RemoteName attribute 71-2
  - ResourceName attribute 71-2
- WTCLocalTuxDom element
  - AccessPoint attribute 72-2
  - AccessPointId attribute 72-2
  - BlockTime attribute 72-2
  - CmpLimit attribute 72-2
  - ConnectionPolicy attribute 72-4
  - ConnPrincipalName attribute 72-3
  - Interoperate attribute 72-5
  - MaxEncryptBits attribute 72-5
  - MaxRetries attribute 72-5
  - MinEncryptBits attribute 72-6
  - Name attribute 72-6
  - Notes attribute 72-6
  - NWAddr attribute 72-6
  - RetryInterval attribute 72-7
  - Security attribute 72-7
- WTCPassword element
  - LocalAccessPoint attribute 73-2
  - LocalPassword attribute 73-2
  - LocalPasswordIV attribute 73-2
  - Name attribute 73-2
  - Notes attribute 73-2
  - RemoteAccessPoint attribute 73-2
  - RemotePassword attribute 73-2
  - RemotePasswordIV attribute 73-2
- WTCRemoteTuxDom element
  - AccessPoint attribute 74-2
  - AccessPointId attribute 74-2
  - AclPolicy attribute 74-2
  - CmpLimit attribute 74-3
  - ConnectionPolicy attribute 74-4
  - ConnPrincipalName attribute 74-3
  - CredentialPolicy attribute 74-5
  - FederationName attribute 74-5
  - FederationURL attribute 74-5
  - LocalAccessPoint attribute 74-5
  - MaxEncryptBits attribute 74-6
  - MaxRetries attribute 74-6

- MinEncryptBits attribute 74-6
- Name attribute 74-7
- Notes attribute 74-7
- NWAddr attribute 74-7
- RetryInterval attribute 74-8
- TpUsrFile attribute 74-8
- WTCResources element
  - AppPassword attribute 75-2
  - AppPasswordIV attribute 75-2
  - FldTbl16Classes attribute 75-2
  - FldTbl32Classes attribute 75-2
  - Name attribute 75-2
  - Notes attribute 75-2
  - ViewTbl16Classes attribute 75-3
  - ViewTbl32Classes attribute 75-3
- WTCTServer element
  - DeploymentOrder attribute 76-2
  - Name attribute 76-2
  - Notes attribute 76-2
  - Targets attribute 76-2
- WTCTBridgeGlobal element
  - AllowNonStandardTypes attribute 77-2
  - DefaultReplyDeliveryMode attribute 77-2
  - DeliveryModeOverride attribute 77-3
  - JmsFactory attribute 77-3
  - JmsToTuxPriorityMap attribute 77-3
  - JndiFactory attribute 77-3
  - Name attribute 77-3
  - Notes attribute 77-3
  - Retries attribute 77-4
  - RetryDelay attribute 77-4
  - Timeout attribute 77-4
  - Transactional attribute 77-4
  - TuxErrorQueue attribute 77-5
  - TuxFactory attribute 77-5
  - TuxToJmsPriorityMap attribute 77-5
  - UserId attribute 77-6
  - WlsErrorDestination attribute 77-6
- WTCTBridgeRedirect element
  - Direction attribute 78-2
  - MetaDataFile attribute 78-2

- Name attribute 78-2
- Notes attribute 78-2
- ReplyQ attribute 78-2
- SourceAccessPoint attribute 78-2
- SourceName attribute 78-2
- SourceQspace attribute 78-3
- TargetAccessPoint attribute 78-3
- TargetName attribute 78-3
- TargetQspace attribute 78-3
- TranslateFML attribute 78-3

## X

- XAConnectionFactoryEnabled attribute 24-14
- XAPassword attribute 17-8
- XAPreparedStatementCacheSize attribute 17-8
- XAServerEnabled attribute 24-14
- XMLEntityCache attribute 52-28
- XMLEntityCache element
  - CacheDiskSize attribute 79-2
  - CacheLocation attribute 79-2
  - CacheMemorySize attribute 79-2
  - CacheTimeoutInterval attribute 79-2
  - MaxSize attribute 79-2
  - Name attribute 79-2
  - Notes attribute 79-2
- XMLEntitySpecRegistryEntry element
  - CacheTimeoutInterval attribute 80-2
  - EntityURI attribute 80-2
  - Name attribute 80-2
  - Notes attribute 80-2
  - PublicId attribute 80-2
  - SystemId attribute 80-3
  - WhenToCache attribute 80-3
- XMLParserSelectRegistryEntry element
  - DocumentBuilderFactory attribute 81-2
  - Name attribute 81-2
  - Notes attribute 81-2
  - ParserClassName attribute 81-2
  - PublicId attribute 81-2
  - RootElementTag attribute 81-2



- SAXParserFactory attribute 81-2
- SystemId attribute 81-3
- TransformerFactory attribute 81-3
- XMLRegistry attribute 52-28
- XMLRegistry element
  - DocumentBuilderFactory attribute 82-2
  - Name attribute 82-2
  - Notes attribute 82-2
  - SAXParserFactory attribute 82-2
  - TransformerFactory attribute 82-2
  - WhenToCache attribute 82-2

